

SECTION XI

Textiles and textile articles

NOTES—

1. This Section does not cover:
 - (a) Animal brush making bristles or hair (heading 05.02); horsehair or horsehair waste (heading 05.11);
 - (b) Human hair or articles of human hair (heading 05.01, 67.03 or 67.04), except straining cloth of a kind commonly used in oil presses or the like (heading 59.11);
 - (c) Cotton linters or other vegetable materials of Chapter 14;
 - (d) Asbestos of heading 25.24 or articles of asbestos and other products of heading 68.12 or 68.13;
 - (e) Articles of heading 30.05 or 30.06; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages, of heading 33.06;
 - (f) Sensitised textiles of headings 37.01 to 37.04;
 - (g) Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm or strip or the like (for example, artificial straw) of an apparent width exceeding 5 mm, of plastics (Chapter 39), or plaits or fabrics or other basketware or wickerwork of such monofilament or strip (Chapter 46);
 - (h) Woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or articles thereof, of Chapter 39;
 - (ij) Woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, or articles thereof, of Chapter 40;
 - (k) Hides or skins with their hair or wool on (Chapter 41 or 43) or articles of furskin, artificial fur or articles thereof, of heading 43.03 or 43.04;
 - (l) Articles of textile materials of heading 42.01 or 42.02;
 - (m) Products or articles of Chapter 48 (for example, cellulose wadding);
 - (n) Footwear or parts of footwear, gaiters or leggings or similar articles of Chapter 64;
 - (o) Hair-nets or other headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;
 - (p) Goods of Chapter 67;
 - (q) Abrasive-coated textile material (heading 68.05) and also carbon fibres or articles of carbon of heading 68.15;
 - (r) Glass fibres or articles of glass fibres, other than embroidery with glass thread on a visible ground of fabric (Chapter 70);
 - (s) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, bedding, lamps and lighting fittings);
 - (t) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites and nets);
 - (u) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, travel sets for sewing, slide fasteners, typewriter ribbons, sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins (diapers) and napkin liners for babies); or
 - (v) Articles of Chapter 97.
2. (A) Goods classifiable in Chapters 50 to 55 or in heading 58.09 or 59.02 and of a mixture of two or more textile materials are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which predominates by weight over any other single textile material.

When no one textile material predominates by weight, the goods are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which is covered by the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.
- (B) For the purposes of the above rule:
 - (a) Gimped horsehair yarn (heading 51.10) and metallised yarn (heading 56.05) are to be treated as a single textile material the weight of which is to be taken as the aggregate of the weights of its components; for the classification of woven fabrics, metal thread is to be regarded as a textile material;
 - (b) The choice of appropriate heading shall be effected by determining **first** the Chapter and **then** the applicable heading within that Chapter, disregarding any materials not classified in that Chapter;
 - (c) When both Chapters 54 and 55 are involved with any other Chapter, Chapters 54 and 55 are to be treated as a single Chapter;
 - (d) Where a Chapter or a heading refers to goods of different textile materials, such materials are to be treated as a single textile material.
- (C) The provisions of paragraphs (A) and (B) above apply also to the yarns referred to in Notes 3, 4, 5 or 6 below.
3. (A) For the purposes of this Section, and subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarns (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) of the following descriptions are to be treated as “twine, cordage, ropes and cables”:
 - (a) Of silk or waste silk, measuring more than 20,000 decitex;
 - (b) Of man-made fibres (including yarn of two or more monofilaments of Chapter 54), measuring more than 10,000 decitex;
 - (c) Of true hemp or flax:
 - (i) Polished or glazed, measuring 1,429 decitex or more; or
 - (ii) Not polished or glazed, measuring more than 20,000 decitex;
 - (d) Of coir, consisting of three or more plies;
 - (e) Of other vegetable fibres, measuring more than 20,000 decitex; or
 - (f) Reinforced with metal thread.
- (B) Exceptions:
 - (a) Yarn of wool or other animal hair and paper yarn, other than yarn reinforced with metal thread;
 - (b) Man-made filament tow of Chapter 55 and multifilament yarn without twist or with a twist of less than 5 turns per metre of Chapter 54;
 - (c) Silk worm gut of heading 50.06, and monofilaments of Chapter 54;
 - (d) Metallised yarn of heading 56.05; yarn reinforced with metal thread is subject to paragraph (A)(f) above; and
 - (e) Chenille yarn, gimped yarn and loop wale-yarn of heading 56.06.

SECTION XI—*continued*
Textiles and textile articles—*continued*

4. (A) For the purposes of Chapters 50, 51, 52, 54 and 55, the expression “put up for retail sale” in relation to yarn means, subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarn (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) put up:
- (a) On cards, reels, tubes or similar supports, of a weight (including support) not exceeding:
 - (i) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or
 - (ii) 125 g in other cases;
 - (b) In balls, hanks or skeins of a weight not exceeding:
 - (i) 85 g in the case of man-made filament yarn of less than 3,000 decitex, silk or silk waste;
 - (ii) 125 g in the case of all other yarns of less than 2,000 decitex; or
 - (iii) 500 g in other cases;
 - (c) In hanks or skeins comprising several smaller hanks or skeins separated by dividing threads which render them independent one of the other, each of uniform weight not exceeding :
 - (i) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or
 - (ii) 125 g in other cases.
- (B) Exceptions:
- (a) Single yarn of any textile material, except:
 - (i) Single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, unbleached; and
 - (ii) Single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring more than 5,000 decitex;
 - (b) Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, unbleached:
 - (i) Of silk or waste silk, however put up; or
 - (ii) Of other textile material except wool or fine animal hair, in hanks or skeins;
 - (c) Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of silk or waste silk, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring 133 decitex or less; and
 - (d) Single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of any textile material:
 - (i) In cross-reeled hanks or skeins; or
 - (ii) Put up on supports or in some other manner indicating its use in the textile industry (for example, on cops, twisting mill tubes, pirns, conical bobbins or spindles, or reeled in the form of cocoons for embroidery looms).
5. For the purposes of headings 52.04, 54.01 and 55.08 the expression “sewing thread” means multiple (folded) or cabled yarn:
- (a) Put up on supports (for example, reels, tubes) of a weight (including support) not exceeding 1,000 g;
 - (b) Dressed for use as sewing thread; and
 - (c) With a final “Z” twist.
6. For the purposes of this Section, the expression “high tenacity yarn” means yarn having a tenacity, expressed in cN/tex (centinewtons per tex), greater than the following:
- | | |
|---|-----------|
| Single yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters | 60 cN/tex |
| Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters | 53 cN/tex |
| Single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of viscose rayon | 27 cN/tex |
7. For the purposes of this Section, the expression “made up” means:
- (a) Cut otherwise than into squares or rectangles;
 - (b) Produced in the finished state, ready for use (or merely needing separation by cutting dividing threads) without sewing or other working (for example, certain dusters, towels, table cloths, scarf squares, blankets);
 - (c) Cut to size and with at least one heat-sealed edge with a visibly tapered or compressed border and the other edges treated as described in any other subparagraph of this Note, but excluding fabrics the cut edges of which have been prevented from unravelling by hot cutting or by other simple means;
 - (d) Hemmed or with rolled edges, or with a knotted fringe at any of the edges, but excluding fabrics the cut edges of which have been prevented from unravelling by whipping or by other simple means;
 - (e) Cut to size and having undergone a process of drawn thread work;
 - (f) Assembled by sewing, gumming or otherwise (other than piece goods consisting of two or more lengths of identical material joined end to end and piece goods composed of two or more textiles assembled in layers, whether or not padded);
 - (g) Knitted or crocheted to shape, whether presented as separate items or in the form of a number of items in the length.
8. For the purposes of Chapters 50 to 60:
- (a) Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 and, except where the context otherwise requires, Chapters 56 to 59 do not apply to goods made up within the meaning of Note 7 above; and
 - (b) Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 do not apply to goods of Chapters 56 to 59.
9. The woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 include fabrics consisting of layers of parallel textile yarns superimposed on each other at acute or right angles. These layers are bonded at the intersections of the yarns by an adhesive or by thermal bonding.
10. Elastic products consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads are classified in this Section.
11. For the purposes of this Section, the expression “impregnated” includes “dipped”.
12. For the purposes of this Section, the expression “polyamides” includes “aramids”.
13. For the purposes of this Section and, where applicable, throughout the Nomenclature, the expression “elastomeric yarn” means filament yarn, including monofilament, of synthetic textile material, other than textured yarn, which does not break on being extended to three times its original length and which returns, after being extended to twice its original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one and a half times its original length.

SECTION XI—*continued*

Textiles and textile articles—*continued*

14. Unless the context otherwise requires, textile garments of different headings are to be classified in their own headings even if put up in sets for retail sale. For the purposes of this Note, the expression “textile garments” means garments of headings 61.01 to 61.14 and headings 62.01 to 62.11.

SUBHEADING NOTES—

1. In this Section and, where applicable, throughout the Tariff, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Unbleached yarn**

Yarn which:

- (i) has the natural colour of its constituent fibres and has not been bleached, dyed (whether or not in the mass) or printed; or
- (ii) is of indeterminate colour (“grey yarn”), manufactured from garnetted stock. Such yarn may have been treated with a colourless dressing or fugitive dye (which disappears after simple washing with soap) and, in the case of man-made fibres, treated in the mass with delustring agents (for example, titanium dioxide).

(b) **Bleached yarn**

Yarn which:

- (i) has undergone a bleaching process, is made of bleached fibres or, unless the context otherwise requires, has been dyed white (whether or not in the mass) or treated with a white dressing;
- (ii) consists of a mixture of unbleached and bleached fibres; or
- (iii) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached and bleached yarns.

(c) **Coloured (dyed or printed) yarn**

Yarn which:

- (i) is dyed (whether or not in the mass) other than white or in a fugitive colour, or printed, or made from dyed or printed fibres;
- (ii) consists of a mixture of dyed fibres of different colours or of a mixture of unbleached or bleached fibres with coloured fibres (marl or mixture yarns), or is printed in one or more colours at intervals to give the impression of dots;
- (iii) is obtained from slivers or rovings which have been printed; or
- (iv) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn.

The above definitions also apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to monofilament and to strip or the like of Chapter 54.

(d) **Unbleached woven fabric**

Woven fabric made from unbleached yarn and which has not been bleached, dyed or printed. Such fabric may have been treated with a colourless dressing or a fugitive dye.

(e) **Bleached woven fabric**

Woven fabric which:

- (i) has been bleached or, unless the context otherwise requires, dyed white or treated with a white dressing, in the piece;
- (ii) consists of bleached yarn; or
- (iii) consists of unbleached and bleached yarn.

(f) **Dyed woven fabric**

Woven fabric which:

- (i) is dyed a single uniform colour other than white (unless the context otherwise requires) or has been treated with a coloured finish other than white (unless the context otherwise requires), in the piece; or
- (ii) consists of coloured yarn of a single uniform colour.

(g) **Woven fabrics of yarns of different colours**

Woven fabric (other than printed woven fabric) which:

- (i) consists of yarns of different colours or yarns of different shades of the same colour (other than the natural colour of the constituent fibres);
- (ii) consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn; or
- (iii) consists of marl or mixture yarns.

(In all cases, the yarn used in selvages and piece ends is not taken into consideration.)

(h) **Printed woven fabric**

Woven fabric which has been printed in the piece, whether or not made from yarns of different colours.

(The following are also regarded as printed woven fabrics: woven fabrics bearing designs made, for example, with a brush or spray gun, by means of transfer paper, by flocking or by the batik process.)

The process of mercerisation does not affect the classification of yarns or fabrics within the above categories.

The definitions at (d) to (h) above apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to knitted or crocheted fabrics.

(ij) **Plain weave**

A fabric construction in which each yarn of the weft passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the warp and each yarn of the warp passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the weft.

2. (A) Products of Chapters 56 to 63 containing two or more textile materials are to be regarded as consisting wholly of that textile material which would be selected under Note 2 to this Section for the classification of a product of Chapters 50 to 55 or of heading 58.09 consisting of the same textile materials.

SECTION XI—*continued*
Textiles and textile articles—*continued*

- (B) For the application of this rule:
- (a) where appropriate, only the part which determines the classification under Interpretative Rule 3 shall be taken into account;
 - (b) in the case of textile products consisting of a ground fabric and a pile or looped surface no account shall be taken of the ground fabric;
 - (c) in the case of embroidery of heading 58.10 and goods thereof, only the ground fabric shall be taken into account. However, embroidery without visible ground, and goods thereof, shall be classified with reference to the embroidering threads alone.

* * *

Chapter 50

Silk

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
50.01					
5001.00.00	00G	kg	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling	Free	Free
50.02					
5002.00.00	00E	kg	Raw silk (not thrown)	Free	Free
50.03					
5003.00.00			Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock)	Free	Free
	10L	kg	. . . Not carded or combed		
	19D	kg	. . . Other		
50.04					
5004.00.00	00A	kg	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale	Free	Free
50.05					
5005.00.00	00K	kg	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale	Free	Free
50.06					
5006.00.00	00H	kg	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut	Free	Free
50.07					
			Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste:		
5007.10.00	00K	m ²	– Fabrics of noil silk	Free	Free
5007.20.00	00C	m ²	– Other fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk	Free	Free
5007.90.00	00J	m ²	– Other fabrics	Free	Free
			* * *		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 51

Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric

NOTE—

1. Throughout the Tariff:

- (a) “Wool” means the natural fibre grown by sheep or lambs;
- (b) “Fine animal hair” means the hair of alpaca, llama, vicuna, camel (including dromedary), yak, Angora, Tibetan, Kashmir or similar goats (but not common goats), rabbit (including Angora rabbit), hare, beaver, nutria or musk-rat;
- (c) “Coarse animal hair” means the hair of animals not mentioned above, excluding brush-making hair and bristles (heading 05.02) and horsehair (heading 05.11).

* * *

Chapter 51—*continued*

Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
51.01			Wool, not carded or combed:		
			– Greasy, including fleece-washed wool:		
5101.11.00			– – Shorn wool	Free	Free
	02H	kg	. . . less than 24.5 microns in fibre diameter		
	04D	kg	. . . 24.5 to 31.4 microns in fibre diameter		
	06L	kg	. . . exceeding 31.4, but not exceeding 35.4 microns in fibre diameter		
	08G	kg	. . . exceeding 35.4 microns in fibre diameter		
5101.19.00			– – Other	Free	Free
	01F	kg	. . . Pie, Class I		
	09A	kg	. . . Pie, Class II		
	11C	kg	. . . Slipe master		
	19J	kg	. . . Slipe, first quality		
	29F	kg	. . . Slipe, second quality		
			– Degreased, not carbonised:		
5101.21.00			– – Shorn wool	Free	Free
	02A	kg	. . . less than 24.5 microns in fibre diameter		
	04H	kg	. . . 24.5 to 31.4 microns in fibre diameter		
	06D	kg	. . . exceeding 31.4, but not exceeding 35.4 microns in fibre diameter		
	08L	kg	. . . exceeding 35.4 microns in fibre diameter		
5101.29.00			– – Other	Free	Free
	02H	kg	. . . less than 24.5 microns in fibre diameter		
	04D	kg	. . . 24.5 to 31.4 microns in fibre diameter		
	06L	kg	. . . exceeding 31.4, but not exceeding 35.4 microns in fibre diameter		
	08G	kg	. . . exceeding 35.4 microns in fibre diameter		
5101.30.00			– Carbonised	Free	Free
	02L	kg	. . less than 24.5 microns in fibre diameter		
	04G	kg	. . 24.5 to 31.4 microns in fibre diameter		
	06C	kg	. . exceeding 31.4 but not exceeding 35.4 microns in fibre diameter		
	08K	kg	. . exceeding 35.4 microns in fibre diameter		
51.02			Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed:		
			– Fine animal hair:		
5102.11.00	00K	kg	– – Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	Free	Free
5102.19.00			– – Other	Free	Free
	11A	kg	. . . Cashgora		
	15D	kg	. . . Mohair		
			. . . Angora:		
	21J	kg	. . . . Goat		
	25A	kg	. . . . Rabbit		
	39A	kg	. . . Other		
5102.20.00	00J	kg	– Coarse animal hair	Free	Free
51.03			Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock:		
5103.10.00	00C	kg	– Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	Free	Free
5103.20.00	00G	kg	– Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	Free	Free
5103.30.00	00L	kg	– Waste of coarse animal hair	Free	Free
51.04			Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair		
5104.00.00	01F	kg	. Wool (not including wool rags)	Free	Free
	09A	kg	. Other		
51.05			Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments):		
5105.10.00	00K	kg	– Carded wool	Free	Free
			– Wool tops and other combed wool:		
5105.21.00	00H	kg	– – Combed wool in fragments	Free	Free
5105.29.00	00D	kg	– – Other	Free	Free
			– Fine animal hair, carded or combed:		
5105.31.00	00A	kg	– – Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	Free	Free
5105.39.00	00H	kg	– – Other	Free	Free
5105.40.00	00L	kg	– Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 51—continued

Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
51.06			Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale:		
5106.10			– Containing 85% or more by weight of wool:		
5106.10.01			– – For use in the manufacture of carpets	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 4.2 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 2.8 1/2021 2.1 1/2022 1.4 1/2023 0.7 1/2024 Free KR 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	01B 09H	kg kg	. . . Dyed . . . Other		
5106.10.09			– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01C 09J	kg kg	. . . Dyed . . . Other		
5106.20			– Containing less than 85% by weight of wool:		
5106.20.01			– – For use in the manufacture of carpets containing not less than 70% by weight of wool	5	Free *See Below CA Free CPT 4.2 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 2.8 1/2021 2.1 1/2022 1.4 1/2023 0.7 1/2024 Free
	01F 09A	kg kg	. . . Dyed . . . Other		
5106.20.09			– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01G 09B	kg kg	. . . Dyed . . . Other		
51.07			Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale:		
5107.10.00			– Containing 85% or more by weight of wool	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 4.2 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 2.8 1/2021 2.1 1/2022 1.4 1/2023 0.7 1/2024 Free KR 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	01D 09K	kg kg	. . Dyed . . Other		
5107.20.00			– Containing less than 85% by weight of wool	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01H 09C	kg kg	. . Dyed . . Other		
51.08			Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale:		
5108.10.00			– Carded	Free	Free
	01B 09H	kg kg	. . Dyed . . Other		
5108.20.00			– Combed	Free	Free
	01F 09A	kg kg	. . Dyed . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 51—continued

Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
51.09			Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale:		
5109.10.00			– Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair	5	Free *See Below CA Free CPT 4 1/2019 3 1/2020 2 1/2021 1 1/2022 Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
			. . . Dyed:		
	01L	kg	. . . . Hand knitting yarn		
	09F	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
	11H	kg	. . . . Hand knitting yarn		
	19C	kg	. . . . Other		
5109.90.00			– Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
			. . . Dyed:		
	01K	kg	. . . . Hand knitting yarn		
	09E	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
	11G	kg	. . . . Hand knitting yarn		
	19B	kg	. . . . Other		
51.10			Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale:		
5110.00					
5110.00.01	00J	kg	– Horsehair or coarse animal hair put up for retail sale	5	Free *See Below CA Free
5110.00.09	00K	kg	– Other	Free	Free
51.11			Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair:		
			– Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:		
5111.11			– – Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m ² :		
5111.11.02			– – – Of a weight not exceeding 150 g/m ²	Free	Free
	01K	m ²	. . . . Felted		
	09E	m ²	. . . . Other		
5111.11.08			– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free CPT 4 1/2019 3 1/2020 2 1/2021 1 1/2022 Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
	01H	m ²	. . . . Felted		
	09C	m ²	. . . . Other		
5111.19.00			– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
	01C	m ²	. . . Felted		
	09J	m ²	. . . Other		
5111.20			– Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:		
5111.20.02			– – Containing less than 33% by weight of wool or of fine animal hair or of a weight not exceeding 150 g/m ²	Free	Free
	01J	m ²	. . . Felted		
	09D	m ²	. . . Other		
5111.20.08			– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01G	m ²	. . . Felted		
	09B	m ²	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 51—*continued*

Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair—<i>continued</i>					
5111.30			– Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres:		
5111.30.02			– – Containing less than 33% by weight of wool or of fine animal hair or of a weight not exceeding 150 g/m ²	Free	Free
	01B	m ²	. . . Felted		
	09H	m ²	. . . Other		
5111.30.08			– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
	01L	m ²	. . . Felted		
	09F	m ²	. . . Other		
5111.90			– Other:		
5111.90.02			– – Containing less than 33% by weight of wool or of fine animal hair or of a weight not exceeding 150 g/m ²	Free	Free
	01D	m ²	. . . Felted		
	09K	m ²	. . . Other		
5111.90.08			– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
	01B	m ²	. . . Felted		
	09H	m ²	. . . Other		
51.12			Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair:		
			– Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:		
5112.11			– – Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m ² :		
5112.11.02			– – – Of a weight not exceeding 150 g/m ²	Free	Free
	01H	m ²	. . . . Felted		
	09C	m ²	. . . . Other		
5112.11.08			– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
	01F	m ²	. . . . Felted		
	09A	m ²	. . . . Other		
5112.19.00			– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01A	m ²	. . . Felted		
	09G	m ²	. . . Other		
5112.20			– Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:		
5112.20.02			– – Containing less than 33% by weight of wool or of fine animal hair or of a weight not exceeding 150 g/m ²	Free	Free
	01G	m ²	. . . Felted		
	09B	m ²	. . . Other		
5112.20.08			– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
	01E	m ²	. . . Felted		
	09L	m ²	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 51—continued

Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine, etc.—continued					
5112.30			– Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres:		
5112.30.02			– – Containing less than 33% by weight of wool or of fine animal hair or of a weight not exceeding 150 g/m ²	Free	Free
	01L	m ²	. . . Felted		
	09F	m ²	. . . Other		
5112.30.08			– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01J	m ²	. . . Felted		
	09D	m ²	. . . Other		
5112.90			– Other:		
5112.90.02			– – Containing less than 33% by weight of wool or of fine animal hair or of a weight not exceeding 150 g/m ²	Free	Free
	01B	m ²	. . . Felted		
	09H	m ²	. . . Other		
5112.90.08			– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
	01L	m ²	. . . Felted		
	09F	m ²	. . . Other		
51.13					
5113.00.00			Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair	Free	Free
	01E	m ²	. Combed		
	09L	m ²	. Other		

* * *

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 52

Cotton

SUBHEADING NOTE—

1. For the purposes of subheadings 5209.42 and 5211.42, the expression “denim” means fabrics of yarns of different colours, of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including broken twill, warp faced, the warp yarns of which are of one and the same colour and the weft yarns of which are unbleached, bleached, dyed grey or coloured a lighter shade of the colour of the warp yarns.

* * *

Chapter 52—continued
Cotton—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
52.01					
5201.00.00	00K	kg	Cotton, not carded or combed	Free	Free
52.02			Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):		
5202.10.00	00A	kg	– Yarn waste (including thread waste)	Free	Free
			– Other:		
5202.91.00	00E	kg	– – Garnetted stock	Free	Free
5202.99.00	00A	kg	– – Other	Free	Free
52.03					
5203.00.00	00F	kg	Cotton, carded or combed	Free	Free
52.04			Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale:		
			– Not put up for retail sale:		
5204.11.00			– – Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	Free	Free
			. . . Measuring per single yarn:		
	01L	kg	. . . . Not more than 714.29 decitex (14 metric number)		
	09F	kg	. . . . More than 714.29 decitex (14 metric number) but not more than 250 decitex (40 metric number)		
	11H	kg	. . . . More than 250 decitex (40 metric number) but less than 125 decitex (80 metric number)		
	19C	kg	. . . . 125 decitex (80 metric number) or more		
5204.19.00			– – Other	Free	Free
			. . . Measuring per single yarn:		
	01G	kg	. . . . Not more than 714.29 decitex (14 metric number)		
	09B	kg	. . . . More than 714.29 decitex (14 metric number) but not more than 250 decitex (40 metric number)		
	11D	kg	. . . . More than 250 decitex (40 metric number) but less than 125 decitex (80 metric number)		
	19K	kg	. . . . 125 decitex (80 metric number) or more		
5204.20.00	00A	kg	– Put up for retail sale	Free	Free
52.05			Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:		
			– Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:		
5205.11.00	00L	kg	– – Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	Free	Free
5205.12.00	00E	kg	– – Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	Free	Free
5205.13.00	00K	kg	– – Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	Free	Free
5205.14.00	00D	kg	– – Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	Free	Free
5205.15.00	00J	kg	– – Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	Free	Free
			– Single yarn, of combed fibres:		
5205.21.00	00D	kg	– – Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	Free	Free
5205.22.00	00J	kg	– – Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	Free	Free
5205.23.00	00C	kg	– – Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	Free	Free
5205.24.00	00H	kg	– – Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	Free	Free
5205.26.00	00G	kg	– – Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)	Free	Free
5205.27.00	00A	kg	– – Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	Free	Free
5205.28.00	00F	kg	– – Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	Free	Free
			– Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:		
5205.31.00	00H	kg	– – Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	Free	Free
5205.32.00	00B	kg	– – Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	Free	Free
5205.33.00	00G	kg	– – Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 52—continued
Cotton—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), etc.—continued					
– Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed, etc.—continued					
5205.34.00	00A	kg	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	Free	Free
5205.35.00	00F	kg	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	Free	Free
– Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:					
5205.41.00	00A	kg	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	Free	Free
5205.42.00	00F	kg	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	Free	Free
5205.43.00	00L	kg	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	Free	Free
5205.44.00	00E	kg	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	Free	Free
5205.46.00	00D	kg	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)	Free	Free
5205.47.00	00J	kg	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	Free	Free
5205.48.00	00C	kg	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	Free	Free
52.06	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:				
– Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:					
5206.11.00	00J	kg	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	Free	Free
5206.12.00	00C	kg	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	Free	Free
5206.13.00	00H	kg	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	Free	Free
5206.14.00	00B	kg	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	Free	Free
5206.15.00	00G	kg	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	Free	Free
– Single yarn, of combed fibres:					
5206.21.00	00B	kg	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	Free	Free
5206.22.00	00G	kg	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	Free	Free
5206.23.00	00A	kg	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	Free	Free
5206.24.00	00F	kg	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	Free	Free
5206.25.00	00L	kg	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	Free	Free
– Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:					
5206.31.00	00F	kg	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	Free	Free
5206.32.00	00L	kg	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	Free	Free
5206.33.00	00E	kg	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	Free	Free
5206.34.00	00K	kg	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	Free	Free
5206.35.00	00D	kg	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 52—continued

Cotton—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), etc.—continued					
– Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:					
5206.41.00	00K	kg	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	Free	Free
5206.42.00	00D	kg	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	Free	Free
5206.43.00	00J	kg	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	Free	Free
5206.44.00	00C	kg	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	Free	Free
5206.45.00	00H	kg	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	Free	Free
52.07	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale:				
5207.10.00	00B	kg	– Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	Free	Free
5207.90.00	00A	kg	– Other	Free	Free
52.08	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m²:				
– Unbleached:					
5208.11.00	00E	m ²	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	Free	Free
5208.12.00	00K	m ²	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	Free	Free
5208.13.00	00D	m ²	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Free	Free
5208.19.00	00A	m ²	-- Other fabrics	Free	Free
– Bleached:					
5208.21.00			-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	Free	Free
	01G	m ²	. . . Handkerchief fabric in the piece		
	09B	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	19K	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	21A	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	29G	m ²	. . . Other		
5208.22.00			-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	Free	Free
	01A	m ²	. . . Handkerchief fabric in the piece		
	09G	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	19D	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	21F	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	29A	m ²	. . . Other		
5208.23.00			-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Free	Free
	01F	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	09A	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	11C	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	19J	m ²	. . . Other		
5208.29.00			-- Other fabrics	Free	Free
	01C	m ²	. . . Handkerchief fabric in the piece		
	09J	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	19F	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	21H	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	29C	m ²	. . . Other		
– Dyed:					
5208.31.00			-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	Free	Free
	01L	m ²	. . . Handkerchief fabric in the piece		
	09F	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	19C	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	21E	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	29L	m ²	. . . Other		
5208.32.00			-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	Free	Free
	01E	m ²	. . . Handkerchief fabric in the piece		
	09L	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	19H	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	21K	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	29E	m ²	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 52—*continued*
Cotton—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
– Dyed— <i>continued</i>					
5208.33.00	01K 09E 11G 19B	m ² m ² m ² m ²	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill ... Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel ... Other fabrics for apparel ... Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use ... Other	Free	Free
5208.39.00	01G 09B 19K 21A 29G	m ² m ² m ² m ² m ²	-- Other fabrics ... Handkerchief fabric in the piece ... Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel ... Other fabrics for apparel ... Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use ... Other	Free	Free
– Of yarns of different colours:					
5208.41.00	01D 09K 19G 21J 29D	m ² m ² m ² m ² m ²	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ² ... Handkerchief fabric in the piece ... Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel ... Other fabrics for apparel ... Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use ... Other	Free	Free
5208.42.00	01J 09D 19A 21C 29J	m ² m ² m ² m ² m ²	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ² ... Handkerchief fabric in the piece ... Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel ... Other fabrics for apparel ... Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use ... Other	Free	Free
5208.43.00	01C 09J 11L 19F	m ² m ² m ² m ²	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill ... Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel ... Other fabrics for apparel ... Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use ... Other	Free	Free
5208.49.00	01L 09F 19C 21E 29L	m ² m ² m ² m ² m ²	-- Other fabrics ... Handkerchief fabric in the piece ... Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel ... Other fabrics for apparel ... Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use ... Other	Free	Free
– Printed:					
5208.51.00	01H 09C 19L 21B 29H	m ² m ² m ² m ² m ²	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ² ... Handkerchief fabric in the piece ... Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel ... Other fabrics for apparel ... Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use ... Other	Free	Free
5208.52.00	01B 09H 19E 21G 29B	m ² m ² m ² m ² m ²	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ² ... Handkerchief fabric in the piece ... Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel ... Other fabrics for apparel ... Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use ... Other	Free	Free
5208.59.00	10C 17L 23E 31F 33B 39A 43K 49J 53G	m ² m ² m ² m ² m ² m ² m ² m ² m ²	-- Other fabrics ... 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill: ... Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel ... Other fabrics for apparel ... Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use ... Other ... Other: ... Handkerchief fabric in the piece ... Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel ... Other fabrics for apparel ... Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use ... Other	Free	Free
52.09	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m²:				
– Unbleached:					
5209.11.00	00C	m ²	-- Plain weave	Free	Free
5209.12.00	00H	m ²	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Free	Free
5209.19.00	00K	m ²	-- Other fabrics	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 52—*continued*
Cotton—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
– Bleached:					
5209.21.00			– Plain weave	Free	Free
	01E	m ²	. . . Canvas and duck		
	09L	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	19H	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	21K	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	29E	m ²	. . . Other		
5209.22.00			– 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Free	Free
	01K	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	09E	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	11G	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	19B	m ²	. . . Other		
5209.29.00			– Other fabrics	Free	Free
	01A	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	09G	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	11J	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	19D	m ²	. . . Other		
– Dyed:					
5209.31.00			– Plain weave	Free	Free
	01J	m ²	. . . Canvas and duck		
	09D	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	19A	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	21C	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	29J	m ²	. . . Other		
5209.32.00			– 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Free	Free
	01C	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	09J	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	11L	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	19F	m ²	. . . Other		
5209.39.00			– Other fabrics	Free	Free
	01E	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	09L	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	11B	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	19H	m ²	. . . Other		
– Of yarns of different colours:					
5209.41.00			– Plain weave	Free	Free
	01B	m ²	. . . Canvas and duck		
	09H	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	19E	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	21G	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	29B	m ²	. . . Other		
5209.42.00	00J	m ²	– Denim	Free	Free
5209.43.00			– Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Free	Free
	01A	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	09G	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	11J	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	19D	m ²	. . . Other		
5209.49.00			– Other fabrics	Free	Free
	01J	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	09D	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	11F	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	19A	m ²	. . . Other		
– Printed:					
5209.51.00			– Plain weave	Free	Free
	01F	m ²	. . . Canvas and duck		
	09A	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	19J	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	21L	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	29F	m ²	. . . Other		
5209.52.00			– 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Free	Free
	01L	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	09F	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	11H	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	19C	m ²	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 52—continued
Cotton—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or, etc.—continued					
– Printed—continued					
5209.59.00			-- Other fabrics	Free	Free
	01B	m ²	. . . Canvas and duck		
	09H	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	19E	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	21G	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	29B	m ²	. . . Other		
52.10	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m²:				
– Unbleached:					
5210.11.00	00G	m ²	-- Plain weave	Free	Free
5210.19.00			-- Other fabrics	Free	Free
	10L	m ²	. . . 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill		
	19D	m ²	. . . Other		
– Bleached:					
5210.21.00			-- Plain weave	Free	Free
	01J	m ²	. . . Handkerchief fabric in the piece		
	09D	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	19A	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	21C	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	29J	m ²	. . . Other		
5210.29.00			-- Other fabrics	Free	Free
	10D	m ²	. . . 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:		
	15E	m ²	. . . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	21K	m ²	. . . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	23F	m ²	. . . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
			. . . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
	27J	m ²	. . . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	29E	m ²	. . . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	33C	m ²	. . . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	39B	m ²	. . . . Other		
– Dyed:					
5210.31.00			-- Plain weave	Free	Free
	01B	m ²	. . . Handkerchief fabric in the piece		
	09H	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	19E	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	21G	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	29B	m ²	. . . Other		
5210.32.00			-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Free	Free
	01G	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	09B	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	11D	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	19K	m ²	. . . Other		
5210.39.00			-- Other fabrics	Free	Free
	01J	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	09D	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	11F	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	19A	m ²	. . . Other		
– Of yarns of different colours:					
5210.41.00			-- Plain weave	Free	Free
	01F	m ²	. . . Handkerchief fabric in the piece		
	09A	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	19J	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	21L	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	29F	m ²	. . . Other		
5210.49.00			-- Other fabrics	Free	Free
			. . . 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:		
	10A	m ²	. . . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	15B	m ²	. . . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	21G	m ²	. . . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	23C	m ²	. . . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
	27F	m ²	. . . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	29B	m ²	. . . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	33L	m ²	. . . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	39K	m ²	. . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 52—*continued*
Cotton—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
– Printed:					
5210.51.00			– Plain weave	Free	Free
	01K	m ²	. . . Handkerchief fabric in the piece		
	09E	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	19B	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	21D	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	29K	m ²	. . . Other		
5210.59.00			– Other fabrics	Free	Free
			. . . 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:		
	10E	m ²	. . . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	15F	m ²	. . . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	21L	m ²	. . . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	23G	m ²	. . . . Other		
			. . . . Other:		
	27K	m ²	. . . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	29F	m ²	. . . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	33D	m ²	. . . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	39C	m ²	. . . . Other		
52.11	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m²:				
– Unbleached:					
5211.11.00	00E	m ²	– Plain weave	Free	Free
5211.12.00	00K	m ²	– 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Free	Free
5211.19.00	00A	m ²	– Other fabrics	Free	Free
5211.20.00			– Bleached	Free	Free
			. . Plain weave:		
	10A	m ²	. . . Canvas and duck		
	15B	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	19E	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	25K	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	29B	m ²	. . . Other		
			. . 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:		
	35G	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	39K	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	45D	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	49G	m ²	. . . Other		
			. . Other fabrics:		
	55A	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	59D	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	65J	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	69A	m ²	. . . Other		
– Dyed:					
5211.31.00			– Plain weave	Free	Free
	01L	m ²	. . . Canvas and duck		
	09F	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	19C	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	21E	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	29L	m ²	. . . Other		
5211.32.00			– 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Free	Free
	01E	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	09L	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	11B	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	19H	m ²	. . . Other		
5211.39.00			– Other fabrics	Free	Free
	01G	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	09B	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	11D	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	19K	m ²	. . . Other		
– Of yarns of different colours:					
5211.41.00			– Plain weave	Free	Free
	01D	m ²	. . . Canvas and duck		
	09K	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	19G	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	21J	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	29D	m ²	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 52—*continued*
Cotton—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85%, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
– Of yarns of different colours— <i>continued</i>					
5211.42.00	00L	m ²	-- Denim	Free	Free
5211.43.00			-- Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Free	Free
	01C	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	09J	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	11L	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	19F	m ²	. . . Other		
5211.49.00			-- Other fabrics	Free	Free
	01L	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	09F	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	11H	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	19C	m ²	. . . Other		
– Printed:					
5211.51.00			-- Plain weave	Free	Free
	01H	m ²	. . . Canvas and duck		
	09C	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	19L	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	21B	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	29H	m ²	. . . Other		
5211.52.00			-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Free	Free
	01B	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	09H	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	11K	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	19E	m ²	. . . Other		
5211.59.00			-- Other fabrics	Free	Free
	01D	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	09K	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	11A	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	19G	m ²	. . . Other		
52.12	Other woven fabrics of cotton:				
– Weighing not more than 200 g/m ² :					
5212.11.00	00C	m ²	-- Unbleached	Free	Free
5212.12.00			-- Bleached	Free	Free
	01F	m ²	. . . Handkerchief fabric in the piece		
	09A	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	19J	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	21L	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	29F	m ²	. . . Other		
5212.13.00			-- Dyed	Free	Free
	01L	m ²	. . . Handkerchief fabric in the piece		
	09F	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	19C	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	21E	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	29L	m ²	. . . Other		
5212.14.00			-- Of yarns of different colours	Free	Free
	01E	m ²	. . . Handkerchief fabric in the piece		
	09L	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	19H	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	21K	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	29E	m ²	. . . Other		
5212.15.00			-- Printed	Free	Free
	01K	m ²	. . . Handkerchief fabric in the piece		
	09E	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	19B	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	21D	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	29K	m ²	. . . Other		
– Weighing more than 200 g/m ² :					
5212.21.00	00G	m ²	-- Unbleached	Free	Free
5212.22.00			-- Bleached	Free	Free
	01K	m ²	. . . Canvas and duck		
	09E	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	19B	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	21D	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	29K	m ²	. . . Other		

Chapter 52—*continued*

Cotton—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Other woven fabrics of, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
– Weighing more than 200 g/m ² — <i>continued</i>					
5212.23.00			– – Dyed	Free	Free
	01D	m ²	. . . Canvas and duck		
	09K	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	19G	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	21J	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	29D	m ²	. . . Other		
5212.24.00			– – Of yarns of different colours	Free	Free
	01J	m ²	. . . Canvas and duck		
	09D	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	19A	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	21C	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	29J	m ²	. . . Other		
5212.25.00			– – Printed	Free	Free
	01C	m ²	. . . Canvas and duck		
	09J	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	19F	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	21H	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	29C	m ²	. . . Other		

* * *

Chapter 53

Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn

* * *

Chapter 53—continued

Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
53.01			Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):		
5301.10.00	00K	kg	– Flax, raw or retted	Free	Free
			– Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun:		
5301.21.00	00H	kg	– – Broken or scutched	Free	Free
5301.29.00	00D	kg	– – Other	Free	Free
5301.30.00	00G	kg	– Flax tow and waste	Free	Free
53.02			True hemp (<i>Cannabis sativa L.</i>), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):		
5302.10.00	00H	kg	– True hemp, raw or retted	Free	Free
5302.90.00	00G	kg	– Other	Free	Free
53.03			Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):		
5303.10.00	00F	kg	– Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	Free	Free
5303.90.00	00E	kg	– Other	Free	Free
53.05			Coconut, abaca (<i>Manila hemp</i> or <i>Musa textilis Nee</i>), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):	Free	Free
5305.00.00			. . Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus <i>Agave</i> , raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):		
	10F	kg	. . . Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus <i>Agave</i> , raw		
	15G	kg	. . . Other		
			. . Of coconut (coir):		
	19K	kg	. . . Raw		
	23H	kg	. . . Other		
			. . Of abaca:		
	25D	kg	. . . Raw		
	27L	kg	. . . Other		
			. . Other:		
	29G	kg	. . . Raw		
	39D	kg	. . . Other		
53.06			Flax yarn:		
5306.10.00	00L	kg	– Single	Free	Free
5306.20.00	00D	kg	– Multiple (folded) or cabled	Free	Free
53.07			Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03:		
5307.10.00			– Single	Free	Free
	01G	kg	. . Jute		
	09B	kg	. . Other		
5307.20.00			– Multiple (folded) or cabled	Free	Free
	01L	kg	. . Jute		
	09F	kg	. . Other		
53.08			Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn:		
5308.10.00	00G	kg	– Coir yarn	Free	Free
5308.20.00	00L	kg	– True hemp yarn	Free	Free
5308.90.00			– Other	Free	Free
	11A	kg	. . Paper yarn		
	14F	kg	. . Ramie		
	19G	kg	. . Other		
53.09			Woven fabrics of flax:		
			– Containing 85% or more by weight of flax:		
5309.11.00			– – Unbleached or bleached	Free	Free
	01H	m ²	. . . Canvas and duck		
	09C	m ²	. . . Other		
5309.19.00			– – Other	Free	Free
	01D	m ²	. . . Canvas and duck		
	09K	m ²	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 53—continued

Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Woven fabrics of flax—continued					
– Containing less than 85% by weight of flax:					
5309.21.00			– – Unbleached or bleached	Free	Free
	01A	m ²	. . . Canvas and duck		
	09G	m ²	. . . Other		
5309.29.00			– – Other	Free	Free
	01H	m ²	. . . Canvas and duck		
	09C	m ²	. . . Other		
53.10					
Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03:					
5310.10.00			– Unbleached	Free	Free
			. . Jute:		
	01G	m ²	. . . Canvas		
	09B	m ²	. . . Hessian		
	19K	m ²	. . . Other		
	29G	m ²	. . Other		
5310.90.00			– Other	Free	Free
			. . Jute:		
	01F	m ²	. . . Canvas		
	09A	m ²	. . . Hessian		
	19J	m ²	. . . Other		
	29F	m ²	. . Other		
53.11					
5311.00.00	00C	m ²	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn	Free	Free
* * *					

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 54

Man-made filaments; strip and the like of man-made textile materials

NOTES—

1. Throughout the Tariff, the term “man-made fibres” means staple fibres and filaments of organic polymers produced by manufacturing processes, either:
 - (a) By polymerisation of organic monomers to produce polymers such as polyamides, polyesters, polyolefins or polyurethanes or by chemical modification of polymers produced by this process (for example, poly(vinyl alcohol) prepared by the hydrolysis of poly(vinyl acetate)); or
 - (b) By dissolution or chemical treatment of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose) to produce polymers such as cuprammonium rayon (supro) or viscose rayon, or by chemical modification of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose, casein and other proteins, or alginic acid), to produce polymers such as cellulose acetate or alginates.The terms “synthetic” and “artificial”, used in relation to fibres, mean: synthetic: fibres as defined at (a); artificial: fibres as defined at (b). Strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05 are not considered to be man-made fibres.
The terms “man-made”, “synthetic” and “artificial” shall have the same meanings when used in relation to “textile materials”.
2. Headings 54.02 and 54.03 do not apply to synthetic or artificial filament tow of Chapter 55.

* * *

Chapter 54—continued

Man-made filaments; strip and the like of man-made textile materials—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
54.01			Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale:		
5401.10.00			– Of synthetic filaments	Free	Free
			. . . Polyamide:		
	01D	kg	. . . Textured		
	09K	kg	. . . Other		
			. . . Polyester:		
	11A	kg	. . . Textured		
	19G	kg	. . . Other		
	29D	kg	. . . Other		
5401.20.00	00K	kg	– Of artificial filaments	Free	Free
54.02			Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex:		
			– High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, whether or not textured:		
5402.11.00			-- Of aramids	Free	Free
			. . . Not exceeding 15 decitex:		
	10F	kg	. . . . Untwisted or with a twist of not more than 50 turns per metre		
	13L	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . Exceeding 15 decitex but not exceeding 230 decitex:		
	15G	kg	. . . . Untwisted or with a twist of not more than 50 turns per metre		
	17C	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . Exceeding 230 decitex:		
	19K	kg	. . . . Untwisted or with a twist of not more than 50 turns per metre		
	23H	kg	. . . . Other		
5402.19.00			-- Other	Free	Free
			. . . Not exceeding 15 decitex:		
	10B	kg	. . . . Untwisted or with a twist of not more than 50 turns per metre		
	13G	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . Exceeding 15 decitex but not exceeding 230 decitex:		
	15C	kg	. . . . Untwisted or with a twist of not more than 50 turns per metre		
	17K	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . Exceeding 230 decitex:		
	19F	kg	. . . . Untwisted or with a twist of not more than 50 turns per metre		
	23D	kg	. . . . Other		
5402.20.00			– High tenacity yarn of polyesters, whether or not textured	Free	Free
			. . . Not exceeding 40 decitex:		
	01F	kg	. . . . Untwisted or with a twist of not more than 50 turns per metre		
	09A	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . Exceeding 40 decitex but not exceeding 170 decitex:		
	11C	kg	. . . . Untwisted or with a twist of not more than 50 turns per metre		
	19J	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . Exceeding 170 decitex:		
	21L	kg	. . . . Untwisted or with a twist of not more than 50 turns per metre		
	29F	kg	. . . . Other		
			– Textured yarn:		
5402.31.00	00F	kg	-- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
5402.32.00	00L	kg	-- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
5402.33.00	00E	kg	-- Of polyesters	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
5402.34.00	00K	kg	-- Of polypropylene	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
5402.39.00	10K	kg	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Man-made filaments; strip and the like of man-made textile materials—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), etc.—continued					
— Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre:					
5402.44.00	00C	kg	-- Elastomeric	Free	Free
5402.45.00			-- Other, of nylon or other polyamides	Free	Free
	10E	kg	. . . Not exceeding 15 decitex		
	15F	kg	. . . Exceeding 15 decitex but not exceeding 230 decitex		
	19J	kg	. . . Exceeding 230 decitex		
5402.46.00			-- Other, of polyesters, partially oriented	Free	Free
	10K	kg	. . . Not exceeding 40 decitex		
	13D	kg	. . . Exceeding 40 decitex but not exceeding 170 decitex		
	19C	kg	. . . Exceeding 170 decitex		
5402.47.00			-- Other, of polyesters	Free	Free
	10D	kg	. . . Not exceeding 40 decitex		
	13J	kg	. . . Exceeding 40 decitex but not exceeding 170 decitex		
	19H	kg	. . . Exceeding 170 decitex		
5402.48.00	00A	kg	-- Other, of polypropylene	Free	Free
5402.49.00	10C	kg	-- Other	Free	Free
— Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre:					
5402.51.00			-- Of nylon or other polyamides	Free	Free
	01A	kg	. . . Not exceeding 15 decitex		
	09G	kg	. . . Exceeding 15 decitex but not exceeding 230 decitex		
	19D	kg	. . . Exceeding 230 decitex		
5402.52.00			-- Of polyesters	Free	Free
	01F	kg	. . . Not exceeding 40 decitex		
	09A	kg	. . . Exceeding 40 decitex but not exceeding 170 decitex		
	19J	kg	. . . Exceeding 170 decitex		
5402.53.00	00B	kg	-- Of polypropylene	Free	Free
5402.59.00	10G	kg	-- Other	Free	Free
— Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:					
5402.61.00			-- Of nylon or other polyamides	Free	Free
	01E	kg	. . . Not exceeding 230 decitex		
	09L	kg	. . . Other		
5402.62.00			-- Of polyesters	Free	Free
	01K	kg	. . . Not exceeding 40 decitex		
	09E	kg	. . . Exceeding 40 decitex but not exceeding 67 decitex		
	11G	kg	. . . Exceeding 67 decitex but not exceeding 170 decitex		
	19B	kg	. . . Exceeding 170 decitex		
5402.63.00	00F	kg	-- Of polypropylene	Free	Free
5402.69.00	10L	kg	-- Other	Free	Free
54.03	Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex:				
5403.10.00	00B	kg	— High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	Free	Free
— Other yarn, single:					
5403.31			-- Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre:		
5403.31.01	00L	kg	---- Textured yarn	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
5403.31.09	00A	kg	---- Other	Free	Free
5403.32			-- Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre:		
5403.32.01	00E	kg	---- Textured yarn	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
5403.32.09	00F	kg	---- Other	Free	Free
5403.33			-- Of cellulose acetate:		
5403.33.01	00K	kg	---- Textured yarn	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
5403.33.09	00L	kg	---- Other	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 54—continued

Man-made filaments; strip and the like of man-made textile materials—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), etc.—continued		
			– High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon—continued		
5403.39			– – Other:		
5403.39.01	00G	kg	– – – Textured yarn	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
5403.39.09	00H	kg	– – – Other	Free	Free
			– Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:		
5403.41			– – Of viscose rayon:		
5403.41.01	00D	kg	– – – Textured yarn	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
5403.41.09	00E	kg	– – – Other	Free	Free
5403.42			– – Of cellulose acetate:		
5403.42.01	00J	kg	– – – Textured yarn	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
5403.42.09	00K	kg	– – – Other	Free	Free
5403.49			– – Other:		
5403.49.01	00L	kg	– – – Textured yarn	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
5403.49.09	00A	kg	– – – Other	Free	Free
54.04			Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm:		
			– Monofilament:		
5404.11.00			– – Elastomeric	Free	Free
	10B	kg	. . . Polyolefins		
	19F	kg	. . . Other		
5404.12.00			– – Other, of polypropylene	Free	Free
	10G	kg	. . . Bristles for brushmaking		
	19L	kg	. . . Other		
5404.19.00			– – Other	Free	Free
			. . . Polyolefins:		
	10J	kg	. . . . Bristles for brushmaking		
	19B	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
	23L	kg	. . . . Bristles for brushmaking		
	29K	kg	. . . . Other		
5404.90.00			– Other	Free	Free
	01H	kg	. . Polyolefins		
	09C	kg	. . Other		
54.05					
5405.00.00			Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm	Free	Free
	01C	kg	. Bristles for brushmaking		
	09J	kg	. Other		
54.06					
5406.00.00			Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale	Free	Free
	10L	kg	. . Synthetic filament yarn		
	19D	kg	. . Artificial filament yarn		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Man-made filaments; strip and the like of man-made textile materials—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
54.07			Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.04:		
5407.10.00			– Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters	Free	Free
			. . . Containing wool or fine animal hair:		
	01C	m ²	. . . . Containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic fibres		
	09J	m ²	. . . . Containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic fibres		
			. . . Other:		
	11L	m ²	. . . . Containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic fibres		
	19F	m ²	. . . . Containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic fibres		
5407.20			– Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like:		
5407.20.01			-- Of polypropylene or polyethylene fibres	5	Free *See Below AAN 5 1/2020 Free CA Free
			. . . . Containing wool or fine animal hair:		
	01C	m ²	. . . . . Containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic fibres		
	09J	m ²	. . . . . Containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic fibres		
			. . . Other:		
	11L	m ²	. . . . . Containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic fibres		
	19F	m ²	. . . . . Containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic fibres		
5407.20.09			-- Other	Free	Free
			. . . . Containing wool or fine animal hair:		
	01D	m ²	. . . . . Containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic fibres		
	09K	m ²	. . . . . Containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic fibres		
			. . . Other:		
	11A	m ²	. . . . . Containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic fibres		
	19G	m ²	. . . . . Containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic fibres		
5407.30			– Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI:		
5407.30.01			-- Of polypropylene or polyethylene fibres	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
	01G	m ²	. . . . Containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic fibres		
	09B	m ²	. . . . Containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic fibres		
5407.30.09			-- Other	Free	Free
	01H	m ²	. . . . Containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic fibres		
	09C	m ²	. . . . Containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic fibres		
			– Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:		
5407.41.00			-- Unbleached or bleached	Free	Free
	01J	m ²	. . . . Containing wool or fine animal hair		
	09D	m ²	. . . . Other		
5407.42.00			-- Dyed	Free	Free
	01C	m ²	. . . . Containing wool or fine animal hair		
	09J	m ²	. . . . Other		
5407.43.00			-- Of yarns of different colours	Free	Free
	01H	m ²	. . . . Containing wool or fine animal hair		
	09C	m ²	. . . . Other		
5407.44.00			-- Printed	Free	Free
	01B	m ²	. . . . Containing wool or fine animal hair		
	09H	m ²	. . . . Other		
			– Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments:		
5407.51.00			-- Unbleached or bleached	Free	Free
	01B	m ²	. . . . Containing wool or fine animal hair		
	09H	m ²	. . . . Other		
5407.52.00			-- Dyed	Free	Free
	01G	m ²	. . . . Containing wool or fine animal hair		
	09B	m ²	. . . . Other		
5407.53.00			-- Of yarns of different colours	Free	Free
	01A	m ²	. . . . Containing wool or fine animal hair		
	09G	m ²	. . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 54—*continued*

Man-made filaments; strip and the like of man-made textile materials—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
— Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more, etc.— <i>continued</i>					
5407.54.00	01F 09A	m ² m ²	-- Printed Containing wool or fine animal hair Other	Free	Free
— Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of polyester filaments:					
5407.61.00	01F 09A	m ² m ²	-- Containing 85% or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments Containing wool or fine animal hair Other	Free	Free
5407.69			-- Other:		
5407.69.10			--- Of polypropylene or polyethylene fibres	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01H 09C 11E 19L	m ² m ² m ² m ²	. . . . . Unbleached or bleached Dyed Of yarns of different colours Printed		
5407.69.90			--- Other	Free	Free
	01A 09G	m ² m ²	. . . . . Unbleached or bleached: Containing wool or fine animal hair Other Dyed:		
	11J 19D	m ² m ²	. . . . . Containing wool or fine animal hair Other Of yarns of different colours:		
	21F 29A	m ² m ²	. . . . . Containing wool or fine animal hair Other Printed:		
	31C 39J	m ² m ²	. . . . . Containing wool or fine animal hair Other		
— Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments:					
5407.71			-- Unbleached or bleached:		
5407.71.01	00H	m ²	--- Of polypropylene or polyethylene fibres	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
5407.71.09	01G 09B	m ² m ²	--- Other Containing wool or fine animal hair Other	Free	Free
5407.72			-- Dyed:		
5407.72.01	00B	m ²	--- Of polypropylene or polyethylene fibres	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
5407.72.09	01A 09G	m ² m ²	--- Other Containing wool or fine animal hair Other	Free	Free
5407.73			-- Of yarns of different colours:		
5407.73.01	00G	m ²	--- Of polypropylene or polyethylene fibres	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
5407.73.09	01F 09A	m ² m ²	--- Other Containing wool or fine animal hair Other	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 54—continued

Man-made filaments; strip and the like of man-made textile materials—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including, etc.—continued					
– Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more, etc.—continued					
5407.74			– – Printed:		
5407.74.01	00A	m ²	– – – Of polypropylene or polyethylene fibres	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
5407.74.09	01L 09F	m ² m ²	– – – Other Containing wool or fine animal hair Other	Free	Free
– Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:					
5407.81			– – Unbleached or bleached:		
5407.81.01	00A	m ²	– – – Of polypropylene or polyethylene fibres	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
5407.81.09	00B	m ²	– – – Other	Free	Free
5407.82			– – Dyed:		
5407.82.01	00F	m ²	– – – Of polypropylene or polyethylene fibres	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
5407.82.09	00G	m ²	– – – Other	Free	Free
5407.83			– – Of yarns of different colours:		
5407.83.01	00L	m ²	– – – Of polypropylene or polyethylene fibres	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
5407.83.09	00A	m ²	– – – Other	Free	Free
5407.84			– – Printed:		
5407.84.01	00E	m ²	– – – Of polypropylene or polyethylene fibres	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
5407.84.09	00F	m ²	– – – Other	Free	Free
– Other woven fabrics:					
5407.91			– – Unbleached or bleached:		
5407.91.01	00E	m ²	– – – Of polypropylene or polyethylene fibres	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
5407.91.09	01D 09K	m ² m ²	– – – Other Containing wool or fine animal hair Other	Free	Free
5407.92			– – Dyed:		
5407.92.01	00K	m ²	– – – Of polypropylene or polyethylene fibres	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
5407.92.09	01J 09D	m ² m ²	– – – Other Containing wool or fine animal hair Other	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 54—*continued*

Man-made filaments; strip and the like of man-made textile materials—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
– Other woven fabrics— <i>continued</i>					
5407.93			– – Of yarns of different colours:		
5407.93.01	00D	m ²	– – – Of polypropylene or polyethylene fibres	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
5407.93.09			– – – Other	Free	Free
	01C	m ²	. . . . Containing wool or fine animal hair		
	09J	m ²	. . . . Other		
5407.94			– – Printed:		
5407.94.01	00J	m ²	– – – Of polypropylene or polyethylene fibres	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
5407.94.09			– – – Other	Free	Free
	01H	m ²	. . . . Containing wool or fine animal hair		
	09C	m ²	. . . . Other		
54.08	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.05:				
5408.10.00			– Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	Free	Free
	01A	m ²	. . Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial fibres		
	09G	m ²	. . Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial fibres		
			– Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like:		
5408.21.00			– – Unbleached or bleached	Free	Free
	01K	m ²	. . . Linings		
			. . . Other:		
	11G	m ²	. . . . Containing wool or fine animal hair		
	19B	m ²	. . . . Other		
5408.22.00			– – Dyed	Free	Free
	01D	m ²	. . . Linings		
			. . . Other:		
	11A	m ²	. . . . Containing wool or fine animal hair		
	19G	m ²	. . . . Other		
5408.23.00			– – Of yarns of different colours	Free	Free
	01J	m ²	. . . Linings		
			. . . Other:		
	11F	m ²	. . . . Containing wool or fine animal hair		
	19A	m ²	. . . . Other		
5408.24.00			– – Printed	Free	Free
	01C	m ²	. . . Linings		
			. . . Other:		
	11L	m ²	. . . . Containing wool or fine animal hair		
	19F	m ²	. . . . Other		
			– Other woven fabrics:		
5408.31.00			– – Unbleached or bleached	Free	Free
	01C	m ²	. . . Linings		
			. . . Other:		
	11L	m ²	. . . . Containing wool or fine animal hair		
	19F	m ²	. . . . Other		
5408.32.00			– – Dyed	Free	Free
	01H	m ²	. . . Linings		
			. . . Other:		
	11E	m ²	. . . . Containing wool or fine animal hair		
	19L	m ²	. . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 54—*continued*

Man-made filaments; strip and the like of man-made textile materials—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
– Other woven fabrics— <i>continued</i>					
5408.33.00			-- Of yarns of different colours	Free	Free
	01B	m ²	. . . Linings		
			. . . Other:		
	11K	m ²	. . . . Containing wool or fine animal hair		
	19E	m ²	. . . . Other		
5408.34.00			-- Printed	Free	Free
	01G	m ²	. . . Linings		
			. . . Other:		
	11D	m ²	. . . . Containing wool or fine animal hair		
	19K	m ²	. . . . Other		
			* * *		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 55

Man-made staple fibres

NOTE—

1. Headings 55.01 and 55.02 apply only to man-made filament tow, consisting of parallel filaments of a uniform length equal to the length of the tow, meeting the following specifications:
 - (a) Length of tow exceeding 2 m;
 - (b) Twist less than 5 turns per metre;
 - (c) Measuring per filament less than 67 decitex;
 - (d) Synthetic filament tow only: the tow must be drawn, that is to say, be incapable of being stretched by more than 100% of its length;
 - (e) Total measurement of tow more than 20,000 decitex.

Tow of a length not exceeding 2 m is to be classified in heading 55.03 or 55.04.

* * *

Chapter 55—*continued*
Man-made staple fibres—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
55.01			Synthetic filament tow:		
5501.10.00	00B	kg	– Of nylon or other polyamides	Free	Free
5501.20.00	00F	kg	– Of polyesters	Free	Free
5501.30.00	00K	kg	– Acrylic or modacrylic	Free	Free
5501.40.00	00C	kg	– Of polypropylene	Free	Free
5501.90.00	10J	kg	– Other	Free	Free
55.02			Artificial filament tow		
5502.10.00	00L	kg	– Of cellulose acetate	Free	Free
5502.90.00	00K	kg	– Other	Free	Free
55.03			Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:		
			– Of nylon or other polyamides:		
5503.11.00	00C	kg	– – Of aramids	Free	Free
5503.19.00	00K	kg	– – Other	Free	Free
5503.20.00	00B	kg	– Of polyesters	Free	Free
5503.30.00	00F	kg	– Acrylic or modacrylic	Free	Free
5503.40.00	00K	kg	– Of polypropylene	Free	Free
5503.90.00	00H	kg	– Other	Free	Free
55.04			Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:		
5504.10.00	00G	kg	– Of viscose rayon	Free	Free
5504.90.00	00F	kg	– Other	Free	Free
55.05			Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres:		
5505.10.00	00E	kg	– Of synthetic fibres	Free	Free
5505.20.00	00J	kg	– Of artificial fibres	Free	Free
55.06			Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:		
5506.10.00	00C	kg	– Of nylon or other polyamides	Free	Free
5506.20.00	00G	kg	– Of polyesters	Free	Free
5506.30.00	00L	kg	– Acrylic or modacrylic	Free	Free
5506.40.00	00D	kg	– Of polypropylene	Free	Free
5506.90.00	10K	kg	– Other	Free	Free
55.07					
5507.00.00	00H	kg	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	Free	Free
55.08			Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale:		
5508.10.00			– Of synthetic staple fibres	Free	Free
	01H	kg	. . . Containing 85% or more by weight of staple synthetic fibres		
			. . . Containing less than 85% by weight of staple synthetic fibres:		
	11E	kg	. . . . Mixed mainly or solely with cotton		
	19L	kg	. . . . Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair		
	29H	kg	. . . . Mixed mainly or solely with fibres other than cotton, wool or fine animal hair		
5508.20.00			– Of artificial staple fibres	Free	Free
	01A	kg	. . . Containing 85% or more by weight of staple artificial fibres		
			. . . Containing less than 85% by weight of staple artificial fibres:		
	11J	kg	. . . . Mixed mainly or solely with cotton		
	19D	kg	. . . . Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair		
	29A	kg	. . . . Mixed mainly or solely with fibres other than cotton, wool or fine animal hair		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 55—continued
Man-made staple fibres—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
55.09			Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:		
			– Containing 85% or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides:		
5509.11.00	00B	kg	-- Single yarn	5	Free *See Below CA Free
5509.12.00	00G	kg	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			– Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:		
5509.21.00	00F	kg	-- Single yarn	5	Free *See Below CA Free
5509.22.00	00L	kg	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
			– Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:		
5509.31.00	00K	kg	-- Single yarn	5	Free *See Below CA Free
5509.32.00			-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01B	kg	. . . Mixed mainly or solely with wool		
	09H	kg	. . . Other		
			– Other yarn, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:		
5509.41.00	00C	kg	-- Single yarn	5	Free *See Below CA Free
5509.42.00	00H	kg	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			– Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres:		
5509.51.00	00G	kg	-- Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	5	Free *See Below CA Free
5509.52.00	00A	kg	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	5	Free *See Below CA Free
5509.53.00	00F	kg	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	5	Free *See Below CA Free
5509.59.00	00C	kg	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 55—*continued*
Man-made staple fibres—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
– Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:					
5509.61.00	00L	kg	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 4.2 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 2.8 1/2021 2.1 1/2022 1.4 1/2023 0.7 1/2024 Free KR 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
5509.62.00	00E	kg	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	5	Free *See Below CA Free
5509.69.00	00G	kg	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
– Other yarn:					
5509.91.00	00A	kg	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	5	Free *See Below CA Free CPT 4 1/2019 3 1/2020 2 1/2021 1 1/2022 Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
5509.92.00	00F	kg	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	5	Free *See Below CA Free
5509.99.00	00H	kg	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
55.10	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:				
– Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:					
5510.11.00	00F	kg	-- Single yarn	5	Free *See Below CA Free
5510.12.00	00L	kg	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	5	Free *See Below CA Free
5510.20.00	00E	kg	– Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
5510.30.00	00J	kg	– Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	5	Free *See Below CA Free
5510.90.00	00L	kg	– Other yarn	5	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 55—continued
Man-made staple fibres—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
55.11			Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale:		
5511.10.00	00K	kg	– Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres	5	Free *See Below CA Free
5511.20.00	00C	kg	– Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres	5	Free *See Below CA Free
5511.30.00	00G	kg	– Of artificial staple fibres	5	Free *See Below CA Free
55.12			Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:		
			– Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:		
5512.11.00			– – Unbleached or bleached	Free	Free
	01L	kg	. . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	11H	m ²	. . . Tickings		
	19C	m ²	. . . Other		
5512.19.00			– – Other	Free	Free
	01G	kg	. . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	11D	m ²	. . . Tickings		
	19K	m ²	. . . Other		
			– Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:		
5512.21.00			– – Unbleached or bleached	Free	Free
	01D	kg	. . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	11A	m ²	. . . Tickings		
	19G	m ²	. . . Other		
5512.29.00			– – Other	Free	Free
	01L	kg	. . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	11H	m ²	. . . Tickings		
	19C	m ²	. . . Other		
			– Other:		
5512.91.00			– – Unbleached or bleached	Free	Free
	01K	kg	. . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	11G	m ²	. . . Tickings		
	19B	m ²	. . . Other		
5512.99.00			– – Other	Free	Free
	01F	kg	. . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	11C	m ²	. . . Tickings		
	19J	m ²	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 55—continued
Man-made staple fibres—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
55.13			Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m²:		
			– Unbleached or bleached:		
5513.11.00	00L	m ²	– – Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Free	Free
5513.12.00			– – 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	Free	Free
	01C	m ²	. . . . Tickings		
	09J	m ²	. . . . Other		
5513.13.00			– – Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	Free	Free
	01H	kg	. . . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	11E	m ²	. . . . Tickings		
	19L	m ²	. . . . Other		
5513.19.00			– – Other woven fabrics	Free	Free
	01E	kg	. . . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	11B	m ²	. . . . Tickings		
	19H	m ²	. . . . Other		
			– Dyed:		
5513.21.00	00D	m ²	– – Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Free	Free
5513.23.00			– – Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	Free	Free
			. . . . 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:		
	10L	m ²	. . . . . Tickings		
	17H	m ²	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Other:		
	23B	kg	. . . . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	27E	m ²	. . . . . Tickings		
	29A	m ²	. . . . . Other		
5513.29.00			– – Other woven fabrics	Free	Free
	01J	kg	. . . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	11F	m ²	. . . . Tickings		
	19A	m ²	. . . . Other		
			– Of yarns of different colours:		
5513.31.00	00H	m ²	– – Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Free	Free
5513.39.00			– – Other woven fabrics	Free	Free
			. . . . 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres:		
	10A	m ²	. . . . . Tickings		
	17J	m ²	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres:		
	23C	kg	. . . . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	27F	m ²	. . . . . Tickings		
	29B	m ²	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Other:		
	31D	kg	. . . . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	33L	m ²	. . . . . Tickings		
	39K	m ²	. . . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 55—*continued*
Man-made staple fibres—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
– Printed:					
5513.41.00	00A	m ²	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Free	Free
5513.49.00			-- Other woven fabrics	Free	Free
			. . . 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres:		
	10E	m ²	. . . . Tickings		
	17B	m ²	. . . . Other		
			. . . Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres:		
	23G	kg	. . . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	27K	m ²	. . . . Tickings		
	29F	m ²	. . . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
	31H	kg	. . . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	33D	m ²	. . . . Tickings		
	39C	m ²	. . . . Other		
55.14	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m²:				
– Unbleached or bleached:					
5514.11.00	00J	m ²	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Free	Free
5514.12.00			-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	Free	Free
	01A	m ²	. . . Tickings		
	09G	m ²	. . . Other		
5514.19.00			-- Other woven fabrics	Free	Free
			. . . Of polyester staple fibres:		
	10B	kg	. . . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	15C	m ²	. . . . Tickings		
	21H	m ²	. . . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
	23D	kg	. . . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	27G	m ²	. . . . Tickings		
	29C	m ²	. . . . Other		
– Dyed:					
5514.21.00	00B	m ²	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Free	Free
5514.22.00			-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	Free	Free
	01E	m ²	. . . Tickings		
	09L	m ²	. . . Other		
5514.23.00			-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	Free	Free
	01K	kg	. . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	11G	m ²	. . . Tickings		
	19B	m ²	. . . Other		
5514.29.00			-- Other woven fabrics	Free	Free
	01G	kg	. . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	11D	m ²	. . . Tickings		
	19K	m ²	. . . Other		
5514.30.00			-- Of yarns of different colours	Free	Free
	10J	m ²	. . Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave		
			. . 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres:		
	15K	m ²	. . . Tickings		
	19B	m ²	. . . Other		
			. . Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres:		
	23L	kg	. . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	27C	m ²	. . . Tickings		
	29K	m ²	. . . Other		
			. . Other woven fabrics:		
	33H	kg	. . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	37L	m ²	. . . Tickings		
	39G	m ²	. . . Other		
– Printed:					
5514.41.00	00K	m ²	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Free	Free
5514.42.00			-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	Free	Free
	01B	m ²	. . . Tickings		
	09H	m ²	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 55—*continued*
Man-made staple fibres—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
– Printed— <i>continued</i>					
5514.43.00			– – Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	Free	Free
	01G	kg	. . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	11D	m ²	. . . Tickings		
	19K	m ²	. . . Other		
5514.49.00			– – Other woven fabrics	Free	Free
	01D	kg	. . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	11A	m ²	. . . Tickings		
	19G	m ²	. . . Other		
55.15			Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres:		
– Of polyester staple fibres:					
5515.11.00			– – Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres	Free	Free
	01E	kg	. . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	11B	m ²	. . . Tickings		
	19H	m ²	. . . Other		
5515.12.00			– – Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	Free	Free
	01K	kg	. . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	11G	m ²	. . . Tickings		
	19B	m ²	. . . Other		
5515.13			– – Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:		
5515.13.11			– – – Tyrecord fabrics, tickings and fabrics containing less than 33% by weight of wool or fine animal hair or of a weight not exceeding 150 g/m ²	Free	Free
	01F	kg	. . . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	11C	m ²	. . . . Tickings		
	19J	m ²	. . . . Other		
5515.13.29	00D	m ²	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free CPT 4 1/2019 3 1/2020 2 1/2021 1 1/2022 Free KR 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
5515.19.00			– – Other	Free	Free
	01A	kg	. . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	11J	m ²	. . . Tickings		
	19D	m ²	. . . Other		
– Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:					
5515.21.00			– – Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	Free	Free
	01J	kg	. . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	11F	m ²	. . . Tickings		
	19A	m ²	. . . Other		
5515.22			– – Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:		
5515.22.11			– – – Tyrecord fabrics, tickings and fabrics containing less than 33% by weight of wool or fine animal hair or of a weight not exceeding 150 g/m ²	Free	Free
	01E	kg	. . . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	11B	m ²	. . . . Tickings		
	19H	m ²	. . . . Other		
5515.22.29	00C	m ²	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free CPT 4 1/2019 3 1/2020 2 1/2021 1 1/2022 Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
5515.29.00			– – Other	Free	Free
	01E	kg	. . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	11B	m ²	. . . Tickings		
	19H	m ²	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 55—*continued*
Man-made staple fibres—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres—<i>continued</i>					
– Other woven fabrics:					
5515.91.00			-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	Free	Free
	01D	kg	. . . TyreCORD fabrics		
	11A	m ²	. . . Tickings		
	19G	m ²	. . . Other		
5515.99			-- Other:		
--- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:					
5515.99.01			---- TyreCORD fabrics, tickings and fabrics containing less than 33% by weight of wool or fine animal hair or of a weight not exceeding 150 g/m ²	Free	Free
	10F	kg	. . . . . TyreCORD fabrics		
	15G	m ²	. . . . . Tickings		
	19K	m ²	. . . . . Other		
5515.99.09	10G	m ²	---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free CPT 4 1/2019 3 1/2020 2 1/2021 1 1/2022 Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
5515.99.19			--- Other	Free	Free
	10B	kg	. . . . TyreCORD fabrics		
	15C	m ²	. . . . Tickings		
	19F	m ²	. . . . Other		
55.16			Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres:		
– Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:					
5516.11.00			-- Unbleached or bleached	Free	Free
	01C	kg	. . . TyreCORD fabrics		
	09J	m ²	. . . Tickings		
			. . . Other:		
	11L	m ²	. . . . Linings		
	19F	m ²	. . . . Other		
5516.12.00			-- Dyed	Free	Free
	01H	kg	. . . TyreCORD fabrics		
	09C	m ²	. . . Tickings		
			. . . Other:		
	11E	m ²	. . . . Linings		
	19L	m ²	. . . . Other		
5516.13.00			-- Of yarns of different colours	Free	Free
	01B	kg	. . . TyreCORD fabrics		
	09H	m ²	. . . Tickings		
			. . . Other:		
	11K	m ²	. . . . Linings		
	19E	m ²	. . . . Other		
5516.14.00			-- Printed	Free	Free
	01G	kg	. . . TyreCORD fabrics		
	09B	m ²	. . . Tickings		
			. . . Other:		
	11D	m ²	. . . . Linings		
	19K	m ²	. . . . Other		
– Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:					
5516.21.00			-- Unbleached or bleached	Free	Free
	01G	kg	. . . TyreCORD fabrics		
	09B	m ²	. . . Tickings		
			. . . Other:		
	11D	m ²	. . . . Linings		
	19K	m ²	. . . . Other		
5516.22.00			-- Dyed	Free	Free
	01A	kg	. . . TyreCORD fabrics		
	09G	m ²	. . . Tickings		
			. . . Other:		
	11J	m ²	. . . . Linings		
	19D	m ²	. . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 55—*continued*
Man-made staple fibres—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres—<i>continued</i>					
– Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple, etc.— <i>continued</i>					
5516.23.00			– Of yarns of different colours	Free	Free
	01F	kg	. . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	09A	m ²	. . . Tickings		
			. . . Other:		
	11C	m ²	. . . Linings		
	19J	m ²	. . . Other		
5516.24.00			– Printed	Free	Free
	01L	kg	. . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	09F	m ²	. . . Tickings		
			. . . Other:		
	11H	m ²	. . . Linings		
	19C	m ²	. . . Other		
– Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:					
5516.31.00			– Unbleached or bleached	Free	Free
	01L	kg	. . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	09F	m ²	. . . Tickings		
			. . . Other:		
	11H	m ²	. . . Linings		
	19C	m ²	. . . Other		
5516.32.00			– Dyed	Free	Free
	01E	kg	. . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	09L	m ²	. . . Tickings		
			. . . Other:		
	11B	m ²	. . . Linings		
	19H	m ²	. . . Other		
5516.33.00			– Of yarns of different colours	Free	Free
	01K	kg	. . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	09E	m ²	. . . Tickings		
			. . . Other:		
	11G	m ²	. . . Linings		
	19B	m ²	. . . Other		
5516.34.00			– Printed	Free	Free
	01D	kg	. . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	09K	m ²	. . . Tickings		
			. . . Other:		
	11A	m ²	. . . Linings		
	19G	m ²	. . . Other		
– Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:					
5516.41.00			– Unbleached or bleached	Free	Free
	01D	kg	. . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	09K	m ²	. . . Tickings		
			. . . Other:		
	11A	m ²	. . . Linings		
	19G	m ²	. . . Other		
5516.42.00			– Dyed	Free	Free
	01J	kg	. . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	09D	m ²	. . . Tickings		
			. . . Other:		
	11F	m ²	. . . Linings		
	19A	m ²	. . . Other		
5516.43.00			– Of yarns of different colours	Free	Free
	01C	kg	. . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	09J	m ²	. . . Tickings		
			. . . Other:		
	11L	m ²	. . . Linings		
	19F	m ²	. . . Other		
5516.44.00			– Printed	Free	Free
	01H	kg	. . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	09C	m ²	. . . Tickings		
			. . . Other:		
	11E	m ²	. . . Linings		
	19L	m ²	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 55—*continued*
Man-made staple fibres—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres—<i>continued</i>					
— Other:					
5516.91.00			— Unbleached or bleached	Free	Free
	01B	kg	. . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	09H	m ²	. . . Tickings		
			. . . Other:		
	11K	m ²	. . . . Linings		
	19E	m ²	. . . . Other		
5516.92.00			— Dyed	Free	Free
	01G	kg	. . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	09B	m ²	. . . Tickings		
			. . . Other:		
	11D	m ²	. . . . Linings		
	19K	m ²	. . . . Other		
5516.93.00			— Of yarns of different colours	Free	Free
	01A	kg	. . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	09G	m ²	. . . Tickings		
			. . . Other:		
	11J	m ²	. . . . Linings		
	19D	m ²	. . . . Other		
5516.94.00			— Printed	Free	Free
	01F	kg	. . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	09A	m ²	. . . Tickings		
			. . . Other:		
	11C	m ²	. . . . Linings		
	19J	m ²	. . . . Other		

* * *

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 56

**Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables
and articles thereof**

NOTES—

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Wadding, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with substances or preparations (for example, perfumes or cosmetics of Chapter 33, soaps or detergents of heading 34.01, polishes, creams or similar preparations of heading 34.05, fabric softeners of heading 38.09) where the textile material is present merely as a carrying medium;
 - (b) Textile products of heading 58.11;
 - (c) Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading 68.05);
 - (d) Agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading 68.14);
 - (e) Metal foil on a backing of felt or nonwovens (generally Section XIV or XV); or
 - (f) Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar articles of heading 96.19.
2. The term “felt” includes needleloom felt and fabrics consisting of a web of textile fibres the cohesion of which has been enhanced by a stitch-bonding process using fibres from the web itself.
3. Headings 56.02 and 56.03 cover respectively felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber whatever the nature of these materials (compact or cellular).

Heading 56.03 also includes nonwovens in which plastics or rubber forms the bonding substance.

Headings 56.02 and 56.03 do not, however, cover:

 - (a) Felt impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber, containing 50 % or less by weight of textile material or felt completely embedded in plastics or rubber (Chapter 39 or 40);
 - (b) Nonwovens, either completely embedded in plastics or rubber, or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such materials, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39 or 40); or
 - (c) Plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics or cellular rubber combined with felt or nonwovens, where the textile material is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39 or 40).
4. Heading 56.04 does not cover textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour.

* * *

Chapter 56—continued

**Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables
and articles thereof—continued**

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
56.01			Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps:		
			– Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof:		
5601.21.00	00G	..	-- Of cotton	Free	Free
5601.22.00	00A	..	-- Of man-made fibres	Free	Free
5601.29.00	00C	..	-- Other	Free	Free
5601.30.00	00F	..	– Textile flock and dust and mill neps	Free	Free
56.02			Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:		
5602.10.00			– Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics	5	Free *See Below CA Free CPT 4 1/2019 3 1/2020 2 1/2021 1 1/2022 Free KR 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	01E	..	. . . Needleloom		
	09L	..	. . . Other		
			– Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:		
5602.21.00	00E	..	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
5602.29.00			-- Of other textile materials	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01K	..	. . . . Floor-covering underlay		
	09E	..	. . . . Other		
5602.90.00			– Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
	01D	..	. . . Floor-covering underlay		
	09K	..	. . . Other		
56.03			Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:		
			– Of man-made filaments:		
5603.11.00			-- Weighing not more than 25 g/m ²	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CPT 4.2 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 2.8 1/2021 2.1 1/2022 1.4 1/2023 0.7 1/2024 Free KR 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	01H	m ²	. . . Linings		
	09C	m ²	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

**Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables
and articles thereof—continued**

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, etc.—continued					
– Of man-made filaments—continued					
5603.12.00			-- Weighing more than 25 g/m ² but not more than 70 g/m ²	5	Free *See Below CPT 4 1/2019 3 1/2020 2 1/2021 1 1/2022 Free KR 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	01B	m ²	. . . Linings		
	09H	m ²	. . . Other		
5603.13.00			-- Weighing more than 70 g/m ² but not more than 150 g/m ²	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CPT 4.2 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 2.8 1/2021 2.1 1/2022 1.4 1/2023 0.7 1/2024 Free KR 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	01G	m ²	. . . Linings		
	09B	m ²	. . . Other		
5603.14.00			-- Weighing more than 150 g/m ²	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CPT 4.2 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 2.8 1/2021 2.1 1/2022 1.4 1/2023 0.7 1/2024 Free KR 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	01A	m ²	. . . Linings		
	09G	m ²	. . . Other		
			– Other:		
5603.91.00			-- Weighing not more than 25 g/m ²	5	Free *See Below
	01G	m ²	. . . Linings		
	09B	m ²	. . . Other		
5603.92.00			-- Weighing more than 25 g/m ² but not more than 70 g/m ²	5	Free *See Below
	01A	m ²	. . . Linings		
	09G	m ²	. . . Other		
5603.93.00			-- Weighing more than 70 g/m ² but not more than 150 g/m ²	5	Free *See Below
	01F	m ²	. . . Linings		
	09A	m ²	. . . Other		
5603.94.00			-- Weighing more than 150 g/m ²	5	Free *See Below
	01L	m ²	. . . Linings		
	09F	m ²	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 56—continued

**Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables
and articles thereof—continued**

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
56.04			Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:		
5604.10.00	00C	..	– Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	5	Free *See Below KR 1 1/2019 Free
5604.90			– Other:		
			– – High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated:		
5604.90.01	00J	kg	– – – Imitation catgut	Free	Free
			– – – Other:		
5604.90.09	00K	kg	– – – – Unvulcanised high tenacity yarn	5	Free *See Below CA Free
5604.90.19	00E	..	– – – – Other	5	Free *See Below
5604.90.29	00L	kg	– – Other	Free	Free
56.05			Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal		
5605.00.00				Free	Free
	01F	kg	. Electric fencing yarn		
	09A	kg	. Other		
56.06			Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn:		
5606.00					
5606.00.01			– Loop wale-yarn	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01L	..	. . . Of wool or fine animal hair		
	09F	..	. . . Cotton		
	11H	..	. . . Synthetic fibres		
	19C	..	. . . Artificial fibres		
	29L	..	. . . Other		
5606.00.09			– Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01A	..	. . . Gimped yarn of or containing elastomeric polyurethane fibres		
	09G	..	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

**Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables
and articles thereof—continued**

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
56.07			Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:		
			– Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus <i>Agave</i> :		
5607.21.01	00B	kg	-- Binder or baler twine	Free	Free
5607.29.01	00J	kg	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
			– Of polyethylene or polypropylene:		
5607.41.01	00K	kg	-- Binder or baler twine	Free	Free
5607.49.01			-- Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 5 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 4.2 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 2.8 1/2021 2.1 1/2022 1.4 1/2023 0.7 1/2024 Free KR 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	01D	kg	. . . Of polyethylene		
	09K	kg	. . . Of polypropylene		
5607.50			– Of other synthetic fibres:		
5607.50.01	00J	kg	-- Binder or baler twine	Free	Free
5607.50.11			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free CPT 4 1/2019 3 1/2020 2 1/2021 1 1/2022 Free
	01B	kg	. . . Nylon		
	09H	kg	. . . Polyester		
	19E	kg	. . . Other		
5607.90			– Other:		
5607.90.01			-- Binder or baler twine	Free	Free
	11J	kg	. . . Of abaca (<i>Manilla hemp</i> or <i>Musa textilis Nee</i>) or other hard (leaf) fibres		
	15A	kg	. . . Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03		
	19D	kg	. . . Other		
5607.90.11			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free CPT 4 1/2019 3 1/2020 2 1/2021 1 1/2022 Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
	11D	kg	. . . Of abaca (<i>Manilla hemp</i> or <i>Musa textilis Nee</i>) or other hard (leaf) fibres		
	15G	kg	. . . Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03		
	19K	kg	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 56—continued

**Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables
and articles thereof—continued**

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
56.08			Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials:		
			– Of man-made textile materials:		
5608.11.00	00L	..	-- Made up fishing nets	Free	Free
5608.19.00	00G	..	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
5608.90			– Other:		
5608.90.01	00A	..	-- Fishing nets	Free	Free
5608.90.09	00B	..	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
56.09					
5609.00.00	00L	..	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			* * *		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 57

Carpets and other textile floor coverings

NOTES—

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, the term “carpets and other textile floor coverings” means floor coverings in which textile materials serve as the exposed surface of the article when in use and includes articles having the characteristics of textile floor coverings but intended for use for other purposes.
2. This Chapter does not cover floor covering underlays.

* * *

Chapter 57—*continued*
Carpets and other textile floor coverings—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
57.01			Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up:		
5701.10			– Of wool or fine animal hair:		
5701.10.01			– – Of pile construction containing 80 % or more by weight of wool in the pile	10	Free *See Below KR 2.5 1/2019 Free
	02H	m ²	. . . Handmade		
			. . . Other:		
	11G	m ²	. . . . Exceeding 4 m ²		
	19B	m ²	. . . . Other		
5701.10.09			– – Other	10	Free *See Below KR 2.5 1/2019 Free
	02J	m ²	. . . Handmade		
			. . . Other:		
	11H	m ²	. . . . Exceeding 4 m ²		
	19C	m ²	. . . . Other		
5701.90.00			– Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below KR 2.5 1/2019 Free
	02L	m ²	. . Handmade		
			. . Other:		
	11K	m ²	. . . Exceeding 4 m ²		
	19E	m ²	. . . Other		
57.02			Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including “Kelem”, “Schumacks”, “Karamanie” and similar hand-woven rugs:		
5702.10.00			– “Kelem”, “Schumacks”, “Karamanie” and similar hand-woven rugs	10	Free *See Below
	01A	No.	. . Containing 80 % or more by weight of wool in the pile		
	09G	No.	. . Other		
5702.20			– Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir):		
5702.20.01	00C	m ²	– – Mats and matting	Free	Free
5702.20.09	00D	m ²	– – Other	10	Free *See Below KR 2.5 1/2019 Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 57—*continued*
Carpets and other textile floor coverings—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
– Other, of pile construction, not made up:					
5702.31			– – Of wool or fine animal hair:		
5702.31.01			– – – Containing 80 % or more by weight of wool in the pile	10	Free *See Below KR 2.5 1/2019 Free
	01K	m ²	. . . . Exceeding 4 m ²		
	09E	m ²	. . . . Other		
5702.31.09			– – – Other	10	Free *See Below KR 2.5 1/2019 Free
	01L	m ²	. . . . Exceeding 4 m ²		
	09F	m ²	. . . . Other		
5702.32.00			– – Of man-made textile materials	10	Free *See Below
	01H	m ²	. . . Exceeding 4 m ²		
	09C	m ²	. . . Other		
5702.39.00			– – Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below
	02H	m ²	. . . Exceeding 4 m ²		
	19B	m ²	. . . Other		
– Other, of pile construction, made up:					
5702.41			– – Of wool or fine animal hair:		
– – – Carpets, cut, fabricated or moulded to shape, for use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with Section 14 of this Act:					
5702.41.01	00E	. .	– – – – Containing 80 % or more by weight of wool in the pile	10	Free *See Below CA 2.5
5702.41.09	00F	. .	– – – – Other	10	Free *See Below CA Free
– – – Other:					
5702.41.11			– – – – Containing 80 % or more by weight of wool in the pile	10	Free *See Below
	01J	m ²	. . . . . Exceeding 4 m ²		
	09D	m ²	. . . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 57—*continued*
Carpets and other textile floor coverings—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
— Other, of pile construction, made up— <i>continued</i>					
-- Of wool or fine animal hair— <i>continued</i>					
--- Other— <i>continued</i>					
5702.41.19			---- Other	10	Free *See Below KR 2.5 1/2019 Free
	01K	m ²	. . . . . Exceeding 4 m ²		
	09E	m ²	. . . . . Other		
5702.42			-- Of man-made textile materials:		
5702.42.01	00K	..	--- Carpets, cut, fabricated or moulded to shape, for use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with Section 14 of this Act	10	Free *See Below CA 2.5
5702.42.09	00L	m ²	--- Bath mats of terry towelling and the like	Free	Free
5702.42.19			--- Other	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
	01D	m ²	. . . . . Exceeding 4 m ²		
	09K	m ²	. . . . . Other		
5702.49			-- Of other textile materials:		
5702.49.01	00A	..	--- Carpets, cut, fabricated or moulded to shape, for use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with Section 14 of this Act	10	Free *See Below CA 2.5
5702.49.09	00B	m ²	--- Bath mats of terry towelling and the like	Free	Free
5702.49.19			--- Other	10	Free *See Below
	01F	m ²	. . . . . Exceeding 4 m ²		
	09A	m ²	. . . . . Other		
5702.50			— Other, not of pile construction, not made up:		
			-- Of wool or fine animal hair:		
5702.50.01			--- Containing 80% or more by weight of wool	10	Free *See Below CPT 8 1/2019 6 1/2020 4 1/2021 2 1/2022 Free KR 2.5 1/2019 Free
	10A	m ²	. . . . . Exceeding 4 m ²		
	19E	m ²	. . . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 57—*continued*
Carpets and other textile floor coverings—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
– Other, not of pile construction, not made up— <i>continued</i>					
-- Of wool or fine animal hair— <i>continued</i>					
5702.50.09			--- Other	10	Free *See Below CPT 8 1/2019 6 1/2020 4 1/2021 2 1/2022 Free KR 2.5 1/2019 Free
	10B	m ²	. . . . Exceeding 4 m ²		
	19F	m ²	. . . . Other		
5702.50.19			-- Of man-made textile materials	10	Free *See Below CPT 8 1/2019 6 1/2020 4 1/2021 2 1/2022 Free KR 2.5 1/2019 Free
	10H	m ²	. . . Exceeding 4 m ²		
	19A	m ²	. . . Other		
5702.50.29			-- Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below CPT 8 1/2019 6 1/2020 4 1/2021 2 1/2022 Free KR 2.5 1/2019 Free
	10C	m ²	. . . Exceeding 4 m ²		
	19G	m ²	. . . Other		
5702.91			– Other, not of pile construction, made up: -- Of wool or fine animal hair: ---- Carpets, cut, fabricated or moulded to shape, for use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with Section 14 of this Act:		
5702.91.01	00C	. .	---- Containing 80 % or more by weight of wool	10	Free *See Below CA 2.5
5702.91.09	00D	. .	---- Other	10	Free *See Below CA Free
5702.91.11			---- Other: ---- Containing 80 % or more by weight of wool	10	Free *See Below KR 2.5 1/2019 Free
	01G	m ²	. . . . . Exceeding 4 m ²		
	09B	m ²	. . . . . Other		
5702.91.19			---- Other	10	Free *See Below KR 2.5 1/2019 Free
	01H	m ²	. . . . . Exceeding 4 m ²		
	09C	m ²	. . . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 57—*continued*
Carpets and other textile floor coverings—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
— Other, not of pile construction, made up— <i>continued</i>					
5702.92			— Of man-made textile materials:		
5702.92.01	00H	..	--- Carpets, cut, fabricated or moulded to shape, for use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with Section 14 of this Act	10	Free *See Below CA 2.5
5702.92.09			--- Other	10	Free *See Below
	01G	m ²	. . . . Exceeding 4 m ²		
	09B	m ²	. . . . Other		
5702.99			— Of other textile materials:		
5702.99.01	00K	..	--- Carpets, cut, fabricated or moulded to shape, for use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with Section 14 of this Act	10	Free *See Below CA 2.5
5702.99.09			--- Other	10	Free *See Below
	01J	m ²	. . . . Exceeding 4 m ²		
	09D	m ²	. . . . Other		
57.03					
Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up:					
5703.10			— Of wool or fine animal hair:		
			— Carpets cut, fabricated or moulded to shape, for use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with Section 14 of this Act:		
5703.10.01	00H	..	--- Containing 80 % or more by weight of wool in the pile	10	Free *See Below CA 2.5
5703.10.09	00J	m ²	--- Other	10	Free *See Below CA Free CPT 8 1/2019 6 1/2020 4 1/2021 2 1/2022 Free KR 2.5 1/2019 Free
			--- Other:		
5703.10.11			--- Of pile construction, containing 80 % or more by weight of wool in the pile	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
	01A	m ²	. . . . Exceeding 4 m ²		
	09G	m ²	. . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 57—*continued*
Carpets and other textile floor coverings—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
– Of wool or fine animal hair— <i>continued</i>					
-- Other— <i>continued</i>					
5703.10.19			--- Other	10	Free *See Below KR 2.5 1/2019 Free
	01B	m2	. . . . Exceeding 4 m ²		
	09H	m ²	. . . . Other		
5703.20			– Of nylon or other polyamides:		
5703.20.01	00A	. .	-- Carpets, cut, fabricated or moulded to shape, for use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with Section 14 of this Act	10	Free *See Below CA 2.5
5703.20.09			-- Other	10	Free *See Below CPT 8 1/2019 6 1/2020 4 1/2021 2 1/2022 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
	01L	m ²	. . . Exceeding 4 m ²		
			. . . Other:		
	12F	m ²	. . . . Carpet tiles		
	15L	m ²	. . . . Other		
5703.30			– Of other man-made textile materials:		
5703.30.01	00E	. .	-- Carpets, cut, fabricated or moulded to shape, for use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with Section 14 of this Act	10	Free *See Below CA 2.5
5703.30.09			-- Other	10	Free *See Below KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
	01D	m ²	. . . Exceeding 4 m ²		
	09K	m ²	. . . Other		
5703.90			– Of other textile materials:		
5703.90.01	00G	. .	-- Carpets, cut, fabricated or moulded to shape, for use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with Section 14 of this Act	10	Free *See Below CA 2.5
5703.90.09			-- Other	10	Free *See Below CPT 8 1/2019 6 1/2020 4 1/2021 2 1/2022 Free KR 2.5 1/2019 Free
	01F	m ²	. . . Exceeding 4 m ²		
	09A	m ²	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 57—*continued*
Carpets and other textile floor coverings—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
57.04			Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flopped, whether or not made up:		
5704.10.00	00K	..	– Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m ²	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
5704.20.00		..	– Tiles, having a maximum surface area exceeding 0.3 m ² but not exceeding 1 m ²	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
	10L	..	. . . In the piece		
	19D	..	. . . Other		
5704.90			– Other:		
5704.90.01		--	– In the piece	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
	01C	..	. . . . Numdah rugs		
	19F	..	. . . . Other		
5704.90.09		--	– Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
		..	. . . . Handmade:		
	02B	..	. . . . . Numdah rugs		
	08A	..	. . . . . Other		
	29D	..	. . . . . Other		
57.05					
5705.00.00	00D	m ²	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up	10	Free *See Below CPT 8 1/2019 6 1/2020 4 1/2021 2 1/2022 Free KR 2.5 1/2019 Free

* * *

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 58

Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery

NOTES—

1. This Chapter does not apply to textile fabrics referred to in Note 1 to Chapter 59, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, or to other goods of Chapter 59.
2. Heading 58.01 also includes woven weft pile fabrics which have not yet had the floats cut, at which stage they have no pile standing up.
3. For the purposes of heading 58.03, “gauze” means a fabric with a warp composed wholly or in part of standing or ground threads and crossing or doup threads which cross the standing or ground threads making a half turn, a complete turn or more to form loops through which weft threads pass.
4. Heading 58.04 does not apply to knotted net fabrics of twine, cordage or rope, of heading 56.08.
5. For the purposes of heading 58.06, the expression “narrow woven fabrics” means:
 - (a) Woven fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, whether woven as such or cut from wider pieces, provided with selvages (woven, gummed or otherwise made) on both edges;
 - (b) Tubular woven fabrics of a flattened width not exceeding 30 cm; and
 - (c) Bias binding with folded edges, of a width when unfolded not exceeding 30 cm.Narrow woven fabrics with woven fringes are to be classified in heading 58.08.
6. In heading 58.10, the expression “embroidery” means, *inter alia*, embroidery with metal or glass thread on a visible ground of textile fabric, and sewn appliqué work of sequins, beads or ornamental motifs of textile or other materials. The heading does not apply to needlework tapestry (heading 58.05).
7. In addition to the products of heading 58.09, this Chapter also includes articles made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.

* * *

Chapter 58—continued

Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
58.01			Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06:		
5801.10.00	00A	m ²	– Of wool or fine animal hair	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
			– Of cotton:		
5801.21.00	00K	m ²	– – Uncut weft pile fabrics	Free	Free
5801.22.00	01B 09H	m ² m ²	– – Cut corduroy Containing man-made staple fibres and weighing more than 186 g/m ² Other	Free	Free
5801.23.00	01G 09B	m ² m ²	– – Other weft pile fabrics Containing man-made staple fibres and weighing more than 186 g/m ² Other	Free	Free
5801.26.00	01L 09F	m ² m ²	– – Chenille fabrics Containing man-made staple fibres and weighing more than 186 g/m ² Other	Free	Free
5801.27.00	10D 15E 19H 29E	m ² m ² m ² m ²	– – Warp pile fabrics Épinglé (uncut): Containing man-made staple fibres and weighing more than 186 g/m ² Other Cut: Containing man-made staple fibres and weighing more than 186 g/m ² Other	Free	Free
5801.31.00	01A 09G	m ² m ²	– Of man-made fibres: – – Uncut weft pile fabrics Synthetic fibres Other	Free	Free
5801.32.00	01F 09A	m ² m ²	– – Cut corduroy Synthetic fibres Other	Free	Free
5801.33.00	01L 09F	m ² m ²	– – Other weft pile fabrics Synthetic fibres Other	Free	Free
5801.36.00	01D 09K	m ² m ²	– – Chenille fabrics Synthetic fibres Other	Free	Free
5801.37.00	10H 15J 19A 29J	m ² m ² m ² m ²	– – Warp pile fabrics Épinglé (uncut): Synthetic fibres Other Cut: Synthetic fibres Other	Free	Free
5801.90.00	00L	m ²	– Of other textile materials	Free	Free
58.02			Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 57.03:		
			– Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton:		
5802.11.00	00D	m ²	– – Unbleached	Free	Free
5802.19.00	00L	m ²	– – Other	Free	Free
5802.20.00	00C	m ²	– Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, etc.—continued					
5802.30			– Tufted textile fabrics:		
5802.30.01	00C	m ²	-- With a base of woven fabrics or nonwovens	5	Free *See Below KR 1 1/2019 Free
5802.30.15			-- With a base of knitted or crocheted fabric	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
	01B	m ²	. . . . Wool or fine animal hair		
	11K	m ²	. . . . Cotton		
	21G	m ²	. . . . Synthetic fibres		
	31D	m ²	. . . . Artificial fibres		
	39K	m ²	. . . . Other		
			-- Other:		
5802.30.31	00K	m ²	--- Of wool or fine animal hair	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
5802.30.39			--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
	01J	m ²	. . . . Felt		
			. . . . Other:		
	11F	m ²	. . . . . Of cotton		
	19A	m ²	. . . . . Other		
58.03					
5803.00.00	10A	m ²	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06 . Of cotton	Free	Free
	19E	m ²	. Of other textile materials		
58.04					
			Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 60.02 to 60.06:		
5804.10.00	00F	..	– Tulles and other net fabrics	Free	Free
			– Mechanically made lace:		
5804.21.00	00D	..	-- Of man-made fibres	Free	Free
5804.29.00	00L	..	-- Of other textile materials	Free	Free
5804.30.00	00C	..	– Hand-made lace	Free	Free
58.05					
5805.00.00	00L	..	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 58—continued

Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
58.06			Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 58.07; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs):		
5806.10			– Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics:		
5806.10.02			– – Towelling and terry fabrics	Free	Free
	01C	..	. . . . Blended polyester/cotton woven huckaback roller towelling		
	09J	..	. . . . Other		
5806.10.19	00E	..	– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
5806.20			– Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread:		
5806.20.01	00B	..	– – Fabrics containing elastomeric fibres	Free	Free
5806.20.09	00C	..	– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
			– Other woven fabrics:		
5806.31.00	00D	..	– – Of cotton	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
5806.32.00	00J	..	– – Of man-made fibres	5	Free *See Below CA Free
5806.39.00	00L	..	– – Of other textile materials	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
5806.40.00	00C	..	– Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	5	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 58—continued

Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
58.07			Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered:		
5807.10.00	00L	..	– Woven	5	Free *See Below CA Free
5807.90.00	00K	..	– Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
58.08			Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles:		
5808.10			– Braids in the piece:		
5808.10.01	00E	..	-- Braided surgical suture non-absorbable thread; sterile umbilical tape	Free	Free
5808.10.09	00F	..	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
5808.90.00	00H	..	– Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
58.09					
5809.00.00	00C	m ²	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included	Free	Free
58.10			Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs:		
5810.10.00	00L	..	– Embroidery without visible ground	Free	Free
			– Other embroidery:		
5810.91.00	00D	..	-- Of cotton	Free	Free
5810.92.00	00J	..	-- Of man-made fibres	Free	Free
5810.99.00	00L	..	-- Of other textile materials	Free	Free
58.11					
5811.00			Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 58.10:		
5811.00.01	10J	m ²	– Of silk	Free	Free
5811.00.09	00B	m ²	– Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free

* * *

Chapter 59

Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use

NOTES—

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, for the purposes of this Chapter the expression “textile fabrics” applies only to the woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 and headings 58.03 and 58.06, the braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece of heading 58.08 and the knitted or crocheted fabrics of headings 60.02 to 60.06.
2. Heading 59.03 applies to:
 - (a) Textile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, whatever the weight per square metre and whatever the nature of the plastic material (compact or cellular), other than:
 - (1) Fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;
 - (2) Products which cannot, without fracturing, be bent manually around a cylinder of a diameter of 7 mm, at a temperature between 15 °C and 30 °C (usually Chapter 39);
 - (3) Products in which the textile fabric is either completely embedded in plastics or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such material, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39);
 - (4) Fabrics partially coated or partially covered with plastics and bearing designs resulting from these treatments (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60);
 - (5) Plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39); or
 - (6) Textile products of heading 58.11;
 - (b) Fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with plastics, of heading 56.04.
3. For the purposes of heading 59.05, the expression “textile wall coverings” applies to products in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of a textile surface which has been fixed on a backing or has been treated on the back (impregnated or coated to permit pasting).

This heading does not, however, apply to wall coverings consisting of textile flock or dust fixed directly on a backing of paper (heading 48.14) or on a textile backing (generally heading 59.07).
4. For the purposes of heading 59.06, the expression “rubberised textile fabrics” means:
 - (a) Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber,
 - (i) Weighing not more than 1,500 g/m²; or
 - (ii) Weighing more than 1,500 g/m² and containing more than 50 % by weight of textile material;
 - (b) Fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber, of heading 56.04; and
 - (c) Fabrics composed of parallel textile yarns agglomerated with rubber, irrespective of their weight per square metre.

This heading does not, however, apply to plates, sheets or strip of cellular rubber, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 40), or textile products of heading 58.11.
5. Heading 59.07 does not apply to:
 - (a) Fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;
 - (b) Fabrics painted with designs (other than painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like);
 - (c) Fabrics partially covered with flock, dust, powdered cork or the like and bearing designs resulting from these treatments; however, imitation pile fabrics remain classified in this heading.
 - (d) Fabrics finished with normal dressings having a basis of amylose or similar substances;
 - (e) Wood veneered on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 44.08);
 - (f) Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 68.05);
 - (g) Agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 68.14); or
 - (h) Metal foil on a backing of textile fabrics (generally Section XIV or XV).
6. Heading 59.10 does not apply to:
 - (a) Transmission or conveyor belting, of textile material, of a thickness of less than 3 mm; or
 - (b) Transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber (heading 40.10).
7. Heading 59.11 applies to the following goods, which do not fall in any other heading of Section XI:
 - (a) Textile products in the piece, cut to length or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape (other than those having the character of the products of headings 59.08 to 59.10), the following only:
 - (i) Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams);
 - (ii) Bolting cloth;
 - (iii) Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, of textile material or of human hair;
 - (iv) Flat woven textile fabrics with multiple warp or weft, whether or not felted, impregnated or coated, of a kind used in machinery or for other technical purposes;
 - (v) Textile fabrics reinforced with metal, of a kind used for technical purposes;
 - (vi) Cords, braids and the like, whether or not coated, impregnated or reinforced with metal, of a kind used in industry as packing or lubricating materials;

Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use—*continued*

- (b) Textile articles (other than those of headings 59.08 to 59.10) of a kind used for technical purposes (for example, textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement), gaskets, washers, polishing discs and other machinery parts).

* * *

Chapter 59—continued

Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
59.01			Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations:		
5901.10.00	00H	m ²	– Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	Free	Free
5901.90.00	00G	m ²	– Other	Free	Free
59.02			Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon:		
5902.10.00	00F	m ²	– Of nylon or other polyamides	Free	Free
5902.20.00	00K	m ²	– Of polyesters	Free	Free
5902.90.00	00E	m ²	– Other	Free	Free
59.03			Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 59.02:		
5903.10.00			– With poly(vinyl chloride)	5	Free *See Below CA Free CPT 4 1/2019 3 1/2020 2 1/2021 1 1/2022 Free
			. . . Printed, embossed or otherwise surface-worked:		
	01B	m ²	. . . . Impregnated or coated		
	09H	m ²	. . . . Covered or laminated		
			. . . Other:		
	11K	m ²	. . . . Impregnated or coated		
	19E	m ²	. . . . Covered or laminated		
5903.20.00			– With polyurethane	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . Printed, embossed or otherwise surface-worked:		
	01F	m ²	. . . . Impregnated or coated		
	09A	m ²	. . . . Covered or laminated		
			. . . Other:		
	11C	m ²	. . . . Impregnated or coated		
	19J	m ²	. . . . Covered or laminated		
5903.90			– Other:		
5903.90.01	00K	m ²	– Tailors' fusible interlinings	Free	Free
5903.90.09			– Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free CPT 4 1/2019 3 1/2020 2 1/2021 1 1/2022 Free
			. . . . Printed, embossed or otherwise surface-worked:		
	01J	m ²	. . . . . Coated with foam or cellular plastics		
			. . . . . Other:		
	11F	m ²	. . . . . Impregnated or coated		
	19A	m ²	. . . . . Covered or laminated		
	29J	m ²	. . . . . Other		
59.04			Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape:		
5904.10.00	00B	m ²	– Linoleum	5	Free *See Below
5904.90.00			– Other	5	Free *See Below
	11G	m ²	. . With a base consisting of needleloom felt or nonwovens		
	19B	m ²	. . With other textile base		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
59.05					
5905.00.00	00G	kg	Textile wall coverings	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 4.2 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 2.8 1/2021 2.1 1/2022 1.4 1/2023 0.7 1/2024 Free KR 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
59.06					
Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 59.02:					
5906.10.00	00J	m ²	– Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm	Free	Free
5906.91			– Other:		
5906.91.01	00J	m ²	– – Knitted or crocheted:		
5906.91.01			– – – Elastic	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
5906.91.18			– – – Other	Free	Free
	01G	m ²	. . . . Rubberised waterproof		
	09B	m ²	. . . . Other		
5906.99.00			– – Other	Free	Free
	01G	m ²	. . . Of wool or fine animal hair		
	11D	m ²	. . . Narrow woven fabrics as defined in Note 5 to Chapter 58 and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive		
	19K	m ²	. . . Other		
59.07					
5907.00			Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:		
5907.00.01	00K	m ²	– Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil	Free	Free
			– Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered:		
5907.00.11	00E	..	– – Electrical insulation tape	Free	Free
5907.00.19	00F	..	– – Typewriter and similar ribbon	Free	Free
5907.00.29			– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
	01K	..	. . . . 100 % nylon electrostatically flocked velour with woven backing		
	09E	..	. . . . Other		
5907.00.39	00G	..	– Painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like	Free	Free
59.08					
5908.00.00	00A	..	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated	Free	Free
59.09					
5909.00			Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials:		
5909.00.01	00F	..	– With couplings or other fittings attached	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
5909.00.09	00G	..	– Other	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 59—continued

Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
59.10					
5910.00.00	10L	..	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material	Free	Free
59.11			Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter:		
5911.10.00			– Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)	Free	Free
	01C	..	.. Velvet impregnated with rubber		
	09J	..	.. Other		
5911.20.00	00J	m ²	– Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	Free	Free
			– Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement):		
5911.31.00			– – Weighing less than 650 g/m ²	Free	Free
	01E	..	.. . . . Woven textile felts of a kind commonly used in paper-making		
	09L	..	.. . . . Felts of a kind commonly used in asbestos-cement making machines		
	19H	..	.. . . . Other		
5911.32.00			– – Weighing 650 g/m ² or more	Free	Free
	01K	..	.. . . . Woven textile felts of a kind commonly used in paper-making		
	09E	..	.. . . . Felts of a kind commonly used in asbestos-cement making machines		
	19B	..	.. . . . Other		
5911.40.00	00F	..	– Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	Free	Free
5911.90			– Other:		
5911.90.01	00L	..	– – Industrial textile filters	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
5911.90.09	00A	..	– – Other	Free	Free
			* * *		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 60

Knitted or crocheted fabrics

NOTES—

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Crochet lace of heading 58.04;
 - (b) Labels, badges and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of heading 58.07; or
 - (c) Knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, of Chapter 59. However, knitted or crocheted pile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, remain classified in heading 60.01.
2. This Chapter also includes fabrics made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.
3. Throughout the Tariff any reference to “knitted” goods includes a reference to stitch-bonded goods in which the chain stitches are formed of textile yarn.

SUBHEADING NOTE—

1. Subheading 6005.35 covers fabrics of polyethylene monofilament or of polyester multifilament, weighing not less than 30 g/m² and not more than 55 g/m², having a mesh size of not less than 20 holes/cm² and not more than 100 holes/cm², and impregnated or coated with alpha-cypermethrin (ISO), chlorfenapyr (ISO), deltamethrin (INN, ISO), lambda-cyhalothrin (ISO), permethrin (ISO) or pirimiphos-methyl (ISO).

* * *

Chapter 60—*continued*
Knitted or crocheted fabrics—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
60.01			Pile fabrics, including “long pile” fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted:		
6001.10			– “Long pile” fabrics:		
6001.10.01	00B	m ²	-- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	Free	Free
			-- Other:		
6001.10.11			--- Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
	01F	m ²	. . . . Wool or fine animal hair		
	09A	m ²	. . . . Cotton		
	11C	m ²	. . . . Synthetic fibres		
	19J	m ²	. . . . Artificial fibres		
	29F	m ²	. . . . Other		
			--- Other:		
6001.10.25	00J	m ²	---- Of wool or fine animal hair	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
6001.10.35			---- Of man-made fibres	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01B	m ²	. . . . Synthetic fibres		
	09H	m ²	. . . . Artificial fibres		
6001.10.45	00K	m ²	---- Of cotton	5	Free *See Below CA Free
6001.10.59	00L	m ²	---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
			– Looped pile fabrics:		
6001.21			-- Of cotton:		
6001.21.01	00L	m ²	--- Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
6001.21.09	00A	m ²	--- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	5	Free *See Below CA Free
6001.21.29	00B	m ²	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
6001.22			-- Of man-made fibres:		
6001.22.01	00E	m ²	--- Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
6001.22.09	00F	m ²	--- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	5	Free *See Below CA Free
6001.22.29			--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01E	m ²	. . . . Synthetic fibres		
	09L	m ²	. . . . Artificial fibres		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 60—*continued*
Knitted or crocheted fabrics—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Pile fabrics, including “long pile” fabrics and terry, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
– Looped pile fabrics— <i>continued</i>					
6001.29			– – Of other textile materials:		
6001.29.01			– – – Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
	01E	m ²	. . . . Wool or fine animal hair		
	09L	m ²	. . . . Other		
6001.29.09	00H	m ²	– – – Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	5	Free *See Below CA Free
– – – Other:					
6001.29.21	00H	m ²	– – – – Of wool or fine animal hair	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
6001.29.29	00J	m ²	– – – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
– Other:					
– – Of cotton:					
6001.91			– – – Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
6001.91.01	00F	m ²	– – – Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	5	Free *See Below CA Free
6001.91.09	00G	m ²	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
6001.91.29	00H	m ²			
6001.92			– – Of man-made fibres:		
6001.92.01			– – – Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
	01J	m ²	. . . . Synthetic fibres		
	09D	m ²	. . . . Artificial fibres		
6001.92.09	00A	m ²	– – – Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	5	Free *See Below CA Free
6001.92.29			– – – Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 5 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 4.2 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 2.8 1/2021 2.1 1/2022 1.4 1/2023 0.7 1/2024 Free KR 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	01L	m ²	. . . . Synthetic fibres		
	09F	m ²	. . . . Artificial fibres		
6001.99			– – Of other textile materials:		
6001.99.01			– – – Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
	01L	m ²	. . . . Wool or fine animal hair		
	09F	m ²	. . . . Other		
6001.99.09	00C	m ²	– – – Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	5	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 60—*continued*
Knitted or crocheted fabrics—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Pile fabrics, including “long pile” fabrics and terry, etc.—<i>continued</i> — Other— <i>continued</i> — Of other textile materials— <i>continued</i> — — Other:		
6001.99.21	00C	m ²	— — — — Of wool or fine animal hair	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
6001.99.29	00D	m ²	— — — — Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
60.02			Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01:		
6002.40			— Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread:		
6002.40.11			— — Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
	10D	m ²	. . . . Wool or fine animal hair		
	21K	m ²	. . . . Cotton		
	23F	m ²	. . . . Synthetic fibres		
	25B	m ²	. . . . Artificial fibres		
	29E	m ²	. . . . Other		
6002.40.19			— — Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
	10E	m ²	. . . . Wool or fine animal hair		
	21L	m ²	. . . . Cotton		
	23G	m ²	. . . . Synthetic fibres		
	25C	m ²	. . . . Artificial fibres		
	29F	m ²	. . . . Other		
6002.90			— Other:		
6002.90.11			— — Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
	10B	m ²	. . . . Wool or fine animal hair		
	21H	m ²	. . . . Cotton		
	23D	m ²	. . . . Synthetic fibres		
	25L	m ²	. . . . Artificial fibres		
	29C	m ²	. . . . Other		
6002.90.21	10H	m ²	— — — Of wool or fine animal hair	5	Free *See Below CA Free CPT 4 1/2019 3 1/2020 2 1/2021 1 1/2022 Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
6002.90.23			— — — Of man-made fibres	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
	10L	m ²	. . . . Synthetic fibres		
	29A	m ²	. . . . Artificial fibres		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 60—*continued*
Knitted or crocheted fabrics—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
– Other— <i>continued</i>					
-- Other— <i>continued</i>					
6002.90.25	10C	m ²	--- Of cotton	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
6002.90.29	10J	m ²	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
60.03					
Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 60.01 or 60.02:					
– Of wool or fine animal hair:					
6003.10					
6003.10.11	10A	m ²	-- Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
6003.10.19			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free CPT 4 1/2019 3 1/2020 2 1/2021 1 1/2022 Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
	10B	m ²	. . . Felted		
	29C	m ²	. . . Other		
6003.20			– Of cotton:		
6003.20.11	10E	m ²	-- Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
6003.20.19	10F	m ²	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
6003.30			– Of synthetic fibres:		
6003.30.11	10J	m ²	-- Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
6003.30.19	10K	m ²	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
6003.40			– Of artificial fibres:		
6003.40.11	10B	m ²	-- Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
6003.40.19	10C	m ²	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
6003.90			– Other:		
6003.90.11	10L	m ²	-- Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
6003.90.19	10A	m ²	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 60—*continued*
Knitted or crocheted fabrics—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
60.04			Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01:		
6004.10			– Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread:		
6004.10.11			– – Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
	11H	m ²	. . . . Wool or fine animal hair		
	13D	m ²	. . . . Cotton		
	15L	m ²	. . . . Synthetic fibres		
	17G	m ²	. . . . Artificial fibres		
	19C	m ²	. . . . Other		
6004.10.17			– – Of wool or fine animal hair; of cotton; of man-made fibres	5	Free *See Below CA Free CPT 4 1/2019 3 1/2020 2 1/2021 1 1/2022 Free KR 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	11F	m ²	. . . . Wool or fine animal hair		
	13B	m ²	. . . . Cotton		
	15J	m ²	. . . . Synthetic fibres		
	19A	m ²	. . . . Artificial fibres		
6004.10.19	00C	m ²	– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
6004.90			– Other:		
6004.90.11			– – Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
	11G	m ²	. . . . Wool or fine animal hair		
	13C	m ²	. . . . Cotton		
	15K	m ²	. . . . Synthetic fibres		
	17F	m ²	. . . . Artificial fibres		
	19B	m ²	. . . . Other		
			– – Other:		
6004.90.13	00D	m ²	– – – Of wool or fine animal hair	5	Free *See Below CA Free CPT 4 1/2019 3 1/2020 2 1/2021 1 1/2022 Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
6004.90.15			– – – Of man-made fibres	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
	11B	m ²	. . . . Synthetic fibres		
	19H	m ²	. . . . Artificial fibres		
6004.90.17	00K	m ²	– – – Of cotton	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
6004.90.19	00B	m ²	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 60—*continued*
Knitted or crocheted fabrics—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
60.05			Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04:		
			– Of cotton:		
6005.21			-- Unbleached or bleached:		
6005.21.11	00J	m ²	--- Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
6005.21.19	00K	m ²	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
6005.22			-- Dyed:		
6005.22.11	00C	m ²	--- Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
6005.22.19	00D	m ²	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
6005.23			-- Of yarns of different colours:		
6005.23.11	00H	m ²	--- Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
6005.23.19	00J	m ²	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
6005.24			-- Printed:		
6005.24.11	00B	m ²	--- Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
6005.24.19	00C	m ²	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
6005.35			-- Of synthetic fibres:		
			-- Fabrics specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:		
6005.35.10	00D	m ²	--- Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
6005.35.19	00A	m ²	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
6005.36			-- Other, unbleached or bleached:		
6005.36.10	00J	m ²	--- Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
6005.36.19	00F	m ²	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
6005.37			-- Other, dyed:		
6005.37.10	00C	m ²	--- Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
6005.37.19	00L	m ²	--- Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 5 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 4.2 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 2.8 1/2021 2.1 1/2022 1.4 1/2023 0.7 1/2024 Free KR 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 60—*continued*
Knitted or crocheted fabrics—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon, etc.—<i>continued</i>)					
– Of synthetic fibres— <i>continued</i>					
6005.38			– – Other, of yarns of different colours:		
6005.38.10	00H	m ²	– – – Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
6005.38.19	00E	m ²	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free CPT 4.2 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 2.8 1/2021 2.1 1/2022 1.4 1/2023 0.7 1/2024 Free KR 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
6005.39			– – Other, printed:		
6005.39.10	00B	m ²	– – – Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
6005.39.19	00K	m ²	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
– Of artificial fibres:					
6005.41			– – Unbleached or bleached:		
6005.41.11	00F	m ²	– – – Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
6005.41.19	00G	m ²	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
6005.42			– – Dyed:		
6005.42.11	00L	m ²	– – – Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
6005.42.19	00A	m ²	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
6005.43			– – Of yarns of different colours:		
6005.43.11	00E	m ²	– – – Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
6005.43.19	00F	m ²	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
6005.44			– – Printed:		
6005.44.11	00K	m ²	– – – Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
6005.44.19	00L	m ²	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 60—*continued*
Knitted or crocheted fabrics—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon, etc.—<i>continued</i>)					
6005.90			— Other:		
6005.90.15			— — Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
	10B	m ²	. . . . Of wool or fine animal hair		
	19F	m ²	. . . . Other		
			— — Other:		
6005.90.21			— — — Of wool or fine animal hair	5	Free *See Below CA Free CPT 4 1/2019 3 1/2020 2 1/2021 1 1/2022 Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
	10B	m ²	. . . . Felted		
	19F	m ²	. . . . Other		
6005.90.29	00F	m ²	— — — Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
60.06 Other knitted or crocheted fabrics:					
6006.10			— Of wool or fine animal hair:		
6006.10.11	00J	m ²	— — Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
6006.10.19			— — Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free CPT 4 1/2019 3 1/2020 2 1/2021 1 1/2022 Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
	11E	m ²	. . . . Felted		
	19L	m ²	. . . . Other		
			— Of cotton:		
6006.21			— — Unbleached or bleached:		
6006.21.11	00G	m ²	— — — For meat wrapping	Free	Free
6006.21.15	00B	m ²	— — — Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
6006.21.19	00H	m ²	— — — Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
6006.22			— — Dyed:		
6006.22.11	00A	m ²	— — — For meat wrapping	Free	Free
6006.22.15	00G	m ²	— — — Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
6006.22.19	00B	m ²	— — — Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
6006.23			— — Of yarns of different colours:		
6006.23.11	00F	m ²	— — — For meat wrapping	Free	Free
6006.23.15	00A	m ²	— — — Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
6006.23.19	00G	m ²	— — — Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 60—*continued*
Knitted or crocheted fabrics—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Other knitted or crocheted fabrics—<i>continued</i>					
<i>Of cotton—<i>continued</i></i>					
6006.24			-- Printed:		
6006.24.11	00L	m ²	--- For meat wrapping	Free	Free
6006.24.15	00F	m ²	--- Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
6006.24.19	00A	m ²	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
-- Of synthetic fibres:					
-- Unbleached or bleached:					
6006.31			--- Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
6006.31.11	00L	m ²	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
6006.31.19	00A	m ²			
-- Dyed:					
6006.32			--- Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
6006.32.11	00E	m ²	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
6006.32.19	00F	m ²			
-- Of yarns of different colours:					
6006.33			--- Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
6006.33.11	00K	m ²	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
6006.33.19	00L	m ²			
-- Printed:					
6006.34			--- Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
6006.34.11	00D	m ²	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
6006.34.19	00E	m ²			
-- Of artificial fibres:					
-- Unbleached or bleached:					
6006.41			--- Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
6006.41.11	00D	m ²	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
6006.41.19	00E	m ²			
-- Dyed:					
6006.42			--- Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
6006.42.11	00J	m ²	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
6006.42.19	00K	m ²			
-- Of yarns of different colours:					
6006.43			--- Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
6006.43.11	00C	m ²	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
6006.43.19	00D	m ²			

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Section XI
Chapter 60/12

Chapter 60—*continued*
Knitted or crocheted fabrics—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Other knitted or crocheted fabrics—<i>continued</i>					
– Of artificial fibres— <i>continued</i>					
6006.44			– – Printed:		
6006.44.11	00H	m ²	– – – Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
6006.44.19	00J	m ²	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
6006.90			– Other:		
6006.90.11	00H	m ²	– – Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
6006.90.19	00J	m ²	– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
			* * *		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 61

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted

NOTES—

1. This Chapter applies only to made up knitted or crocheted articles.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Goods of heading 62.12;
 - (b) Worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 63.09; or
 - (c) Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading 90.21).
3. For the purposes of headings 61.03 and 61.04:
 - (a) The term “suit” means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:
 - one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket; and
 - one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.All of the components of a “suit” must be of the same fabric construction, colour and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.

If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women’s or girls’ suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

The term “suit” includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:
 - morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;
 - evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;
 - dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.
 - (b) The term “ensemble” means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of heading 61.07, 61.08 or 61.09), composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:
 - one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of pullovers which may form a second upper garment in the sole context of twin sets, and of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and
 - one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term “ensemble” does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of heading 61.12.
4. Headings 61.05 and 61.06 do not cover garments with pockets below the waist, with a ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment, or garments having an average of less than 10 stitches per linear centimetre in each direction counted on an area measuring at least 10 cm x 10 cm. Heading 61.05 does not cover sleeveless garments.
5. Heading 61.09 does not cover garments with a drawstring, ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment.
6. For the purposes of heading 61.11:
 - (a) The expression “babies’ garments and clothing accessories” means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm;
 - (b) Articles which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 61.11 and in other headings of this Chapter are to be classified in heading 61.11.
7. For the purposes of heading 61.12, “ski suits” means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:
 - (a) a “ski overall”, that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or
 - (b) a “ski ensemble”, that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:
 - one garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and
 - one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist-level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.The “ski ensemble” may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

All the components of a “ski ensemble” must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.
8. Garments which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 61.13 and in other headings of this Chapter, excluding heading 61.11, are to be classified in heading 61.13.

Chapter 61—*continued*

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted—*continued*

9. Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments, and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments, unless the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.

Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.

10. Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

* * *

Chapter 61—*continued*

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
61.01			Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 61.03:		
6101.20			– Of cotton:		
6101.20.02	00J	No.	-- Overcoats	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6101.20.22	00K	No.	-- Other	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6101.30			– Of man-made fibres:		
6101.30.02	00B	No.	-- Overcoats	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6101.30.22	00C	No.	-- Other	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6101.90.00			– Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below CA Free CPT 8 1/2019 6 1/2020 4 1/2021 2 1/2022 Free KR 2.5 1/2019 Free
			. . . Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	10J	No.	. . . . Overcoats		
	15K	No.	. . . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
	19B	No.	. . . . Overcoats		
	29K	No.	. . . . Other		
61.02			Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 61.04:		
6102.10			– Of wool or fine animal hair:		
6102.10.02	00C	No.	-- Overcoats	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6102.10.22	00D	No.	-- Other	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.5 1/2019 Free
6102.20			– Of cotton:		
6102.20.02	00G	No.	-- Overcoats	10	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 61—*continued*

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
– Of cotton— <i>continued</i>					
6102.20.22	00H	No.	-- Other	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6102.30			– Of man-made fibres:		
6102.30.02	00L	No.	-- Overcoats	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6102.30.22	00A	No.	-- Other	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6102.90.00			– Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
	01H	No.	. . Overcoats		
	09C	No.	. . Other		
61.03			Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:		
6103.10.00			– Suits	10	Free *See Below CA Free CPT 8 1/2019 6 1/2020 4 1/2021 2 1/2022 Free KR 2.5 1/2019 Free
	10F	No.	. . Of wool or fine animal hair		
	19K	No.	. . Of synthetic fibres		
	29G	No.	. . Of other textile materials		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 61—*continued*

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
– Ensembles:					
6103.22.00	00A	No.	-- Of cotton	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.5 1/2019 Free
6103.23.00	00F	No.	-- Of synthetic fibres	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.5 1/2019 Free
6103.29.00			-- Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below CA Free CPT 8 1/2019 6 1/2020 4 1/2021 2 1/2022 Free KR 2.5 1/2019 Free
	10L	No.	. . . . Of wool or fine animal hair		
	19D	No.	. . . . Other		
– Jackets and blazers:					
6103.31.00	00L	No.	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6103.32.02	00H	No.	-- Of cotton	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6103.33.02	00B	No.	-- Of synthetic fibres	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6103.39.02	00K	No.	-- Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below CA Free
– Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:					
6103.41.00			-- Of wool or fine animal hair	10	Free *See Below CA Free
	11K	No.	. . . . Trousers and breeches		
	14D	No.	. . . . Shorts		
	19E	No.	. . . . Other		
6103.42			-- Of cotton:		
6103.42.02			--- Trousers, breeches and shorts	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
	01K	No.	. . . . Trousers and breeches		
	08G	No.	. . . . Shorts		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 61—*continued*

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, etc.—<i>continued</i> — Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts— <i>continued</i> -- Of cotton— <i>continued</i>		
6103.42.12	00G	No. --- Other		10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.5 1/2019 Free
6103.43		-- Of synthetic fibres:			
6103.43.02		--- Trousers, breeches and shorts		10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
	01D	No. Trousers and breeches			
	07C	No. Shorts			
6103.43.18	00K	No. --- Other		10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.5 1/2019 Free
6103.49		-- Of other textile materials:			
6103.49.02		--- Trousers, breeches and shorts		10	Free *See Below CA Free
	01A	No. Trousers and breeches			
	03H	No. Shorts			
6103.49.12	00J	No. --- Other		10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.5 1/2019 Free
61.04			Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:		
			— Suits:		
6104.13.02	00C	No. -- Of synthetic fibres		10	Free *See Below CA Free
6104.19.02		-- Of other textile materials		10	Free *See Below CA Free
	10H	No. . . . Of wool or fine animal hair			
	19A	No. . . . Of cotton			
	29J	No. . . . Other			
		— Ensembles:			
6104.22.02	00B	No. -- Of cotton		10	Free *See Below CA Free
6104.23.02	00G	No. -- Of synthetic fibres		10	Free *See Below CA Free
6104.29.02		-- Of other textile materials		10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.5 1/2019 Free
	10A	No. . . . Of wool or fine animal hair			
	19E	No. . . . Other			

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 61—*continued*

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
– Jackets and blazers:					
6104.31.02	00A	No.	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6104.32.02	00F	No.	-- Of cotton	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6104.33.02	00L	No.	-- Of synthetic fibres	10	Free *See Below CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6104.39.02	00H	No.	-- Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below CA Free
– Dresses:					
6104.41.02	00E	No.	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	10	Free *See Below CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6104.42.02	00K	No.	-- Of cotton	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6104.43.02	00D	No.	-- Of synthetic fibres	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6104.44.02	00J	No.	-- Of artificial fibres	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6104.49.02	00A	No.	-- Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 61—*continued*

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
– Skirts and divided skirts:					
6104.51.02	00J	No.	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	10	Free *See Below CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6104.52.02	00C	No.	-- Of cotton	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6104.53.02	00H	No.	-- Of synthetic fibres	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6104.59.02	00E	No.	-- Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below CA Free
– Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:					
6104.61.02			-- Of wool or fine animal hair	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.5 1/2019 Free
	12F	No.	. . . Trousers and breeches		
	14B	No.	. . . Shorts		
	19C	No.	. . . Other		
6104.62.02			-- Of cotton	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
	10D	No.	. . . Trousers and breeches		
	15E	No.	. . . Shorts		
	19H	No.	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 61—*continued*

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
– Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts— <i>continued</i>					
6104.63.02			-- Of synthetic fibres	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
	11G	No.	. . . Trousers and breeches		
	17F	No.	. . . Shorts		
	19B	No.	. . . Other		
6104.69.02			-- Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below CA Free
	11D	No.	. . . Trousers and breeches		
	15G	No.	. . . Shorts		
	19K	No.	. . . Other		
61.05			Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted:		
6105.10			– Of cotton:		
6105.10.02	00H	No.	-- Of sizes not exceeding 81 cm chest measurement	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6105.10.12	00C	No.	-- Other sizes	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6105.20			– Of man-made fibres:		
6105.20.02	00A	No.	-- Of sizes not exceeding 81 cm chest measurement	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6105.20.12	00G	No.	-- Other sizes	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 61—*continued*

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
6105.90			— Of other textile materials:		
6105.90.02	00G	No.	-- Of sizes not exceeding 81 cm chest measurement	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.5 1/2019 Free
6105.90.12	00B	No.	-- Other sizes	10	Free *See Below CA Free
61.06 Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted:					
6106.10			— Of cotton:		
6106.10.02	00F	No.	-- Blouses	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6106.10.12	00A	No.	-- Other	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6106.20			— Of man-made fibres:		
6106.20.02	00K	No.	-- Blouses	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6106.20.12	00E	No.	-- Other	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6106.90			— Of other textile materials:		
6106.90.02	00E	No.	-- Blouses	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.5 1/2019 Free
6106.90.12	00L	No.	-- Other	10	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 61—*continued*

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
61.07			Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:		
			– Underpants and briefs:		
6107.11.02	00J	No.	-- Of cotton	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6107.12.02	00C	No.	-- Of man-made fibres	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6107.19.00	00B	No.	-- Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.5 1/2019 Free
			– Nightshirts and pyjamas:		
6107.21.02	00B	No.	-- Of cotton	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.5 1/2019 Free
6107.22.00	00D	No.	-- Of man-made fibres	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.5 1/2019 Free
6107.29.00	00F	No.	-- Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.5 1/2019 Free
			– Other:		
6107.91.02	00H	No.	-- Of cotton	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.5 1/2019 Free
6107.99.02			-- Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.5 1/2019 Free
	10A	No.	. . . Of man-made fibres		
	19E	No.	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 61—continued

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
61.08			Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:		
			– Slips and petticoats:		
6108.11.02	00G	No.	-- Of man-made fibres	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.5 1/2019 Free
6108.19.00	00L	No.	-- Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.5 1/2019 Free
			– Briefs and panties:		
6108.21.02	10H	No.	-- Of cotton	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6108.22.02	10B	No.	-- Of man-made fibres	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6108.29.02	10D	No.	-- Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.5 1/2019 Free
			– Nightdresses and pyjamas:		
6108.31.02	00D	No.	-- Of cotton	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 61—*continued*

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, etc.—<i>continued</i> — Nightdresses and pyjamas— <i>continued</i>					
6108.32.02	00J	No.	-- Of man-made fibres	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6108.39.00	00H	No.	-- Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.5 1/2019 Free
— Other:					
6108.91.02	00F	No.	-- Of cotton	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6108.92.02	00L	No.	-- Of man-made fibres	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6108.99.02	00B	No.	-- Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.5 1/2019 Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 61—*continued*

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
61.09			T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted:		
6109.10			– Of cotton:		
			– – T-shirts:		
6109.10.02	00L	No.	– – – Of sizes not exceeding 81 cm chest measurement	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6109.10.12	00F	No.	– – – Other sizes	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6109.10.22	00A	No.	– – Other	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6109.90			– Of other textile materials:		
			– – T-shirts:		
6109.90.02	00K	No.	– – – Of sizes not exceeding 81 cm chest measurement	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 61—*continued*

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted—<i>continued</i>					
– Of other textile materials— <i>continued</i>					
-- T-shirts— <i>continued</i>					
6109.90.12	00E	No.	--- Other sizes	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6109.90.22	00L	No.	-- Other	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
61.10	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:				
– Of wool or fine animal hair:					
6110.11.02			-- Of wool	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6110.12.02	11D	No.	. . . Sweatshirts	10	Free *See Below CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
	19K	No.	. . . Other		
			-- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats		
	11J	No.	. . . Sweatshirts		
	19D	No.	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 61—*continued*

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
– Of wool or fine animal hair— <i>continued</i>					
6110.19.02		-- Other		10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.5 1/2019 Free
	11L	No. . . . Sweatshirts			
	19F	No. . . . Other			
6110.20.02		– Of cotton		10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
	01F	No. . . Sweatshirts			
	09A	No. . . Other			
6110.30.02		– Of man-made fibres		10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
	01K	No. . . Sweatshirts			
	09E	No. . . Other			
6110.90.02		– Of other textile materials		10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
	01A	No. . . Sweatshirts			
	09G	No. . . Other			

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 61—*continued*

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
61.11			Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:		
6111.20			– Of cotton:		
6111.20.01	00K	pr	-- Socks, ankle-socks and the like	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6111.20.22			-- Other	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free
	01E	No.	. . . Cardigans		
	05H	No.	. . . Dresses or gowns		
	11B	No.	. . . Nightgowns or pyjamas		
	15E	No.	. . . Overalls		
	21K	No.	. . . Shawls		
	25B	No.	. . . Shirts		
	31G	No.	. . . Swimwear		
	35K	No.	. . . Trousers or shorts		
	41D	No.	. . . Bibs and feeders		
	51A	No.	. . . Pilches		
	69D	No.	. . . Other		
6111.30			– Of synthetic fibres:		
6111.30.01	00C	pr	-- Socks, ankle-socks and the like	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6111.30.22			-- Other	10	Free *See Below CA Free
	01J	No.	. . . Cardigans		
	05A	No.	. . . Dresses or gowns		
	11F	No.	. . . Nightgowns or pyjamas		
	15J	No.	. . . Overalls		
	21C	No.	. . . Shawls		
	25F	No.	. . . Shirts		
	31L	No.	. . . Swimwear		
	35C	No.	. . . Trousers or shorts		
	41H	No.	. . . Bibs and feeders		
	51E	No.	. . . Pilches		
	69H	No.	. . . Other		
6111.90			– Of other textile materials:		
6111.90.01			-- Socks, ankle-socks and the like	10	Free *See Below CA Free
	10B	pr	. . . Of wool or fine animal hair		
	19F	pr	. . . Other		
6111.90.22			-- Other	10	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	10K	No.	. . . . Cardigans		
	13D	No.	. . . . Dresses or gowns		
	17G	No.	. . . . Nightgowns or pyjamas		
	19C	No.	. . . . Overalls		
	23A	No.	. . . . Shawls		
	27D	No.	. . . . Shirts		
	29L	No.	. . . . Swimwear		
	33J	No.	. . . . Trousers or shorts		
	37A	No.	. . . . Bibs and feeders		
	39H	No.	. . . . Pilches		
	44D	No.	. . . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
	45B	No.	. . . . Cardigans		
	47J	No.	. . . . Dresses or gowns		
	53C	No.	. . . . Nightgowns or pyjamas		
	55K	No.	. . . . Overalls		
	57F	No.	. . . . Shawls		
	61D	No.	. . . . Shirts		
	63L	No.	. . . . Swimwear		
	65G	No.	. . . . Trousers or shorts		
	67C	No.	. . . . Bibs and feeders		
	69K	No.	. . . . Pilches		
	89D	No.	. . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 61—continued

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
61.12			Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted:		
			– Track suits:		
6112.11.02			– – Of cotton	10	Free *See Below CA Free
	01C 09J	No. . . . No. . . .	Men’s and boys’ Women’s and girls’		
6112.12.02			– – Of synthetic fibres	10	Free *See Below CA Free
	01H 09C	No. . . . No. . . .	Men’s and boys’ Women’s and girls’		
6112.19.02			– – Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.5 1/2019 Free
	01K 09E	No. . . . No. . . .	Men’s and boys’ Women’s and girls’		
6112.20.00	00A	No.	– Ski suits	10	Free *See Below CA Free
			– Men’s or boys’ swimwear:		
6112.31.02	00B	No.	– – Of synthetic fibres	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.5 1/2019 Free
6112.39.02	00J	No.	– – Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below CA Free
			– Women’s or girls’ swimwear:		
6112.41.02	00F	No.	– – Of synthetic fibres	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6112.49.02	00B	No.	– – Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below CA Free
61.13					
6113.00.00			Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07	10	Free *See Below CA Free
			. Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted rubberised fabric:		
	01L	No.	. . . Pilches		
	10K	. .	. . . Other		
	29L	No.	. Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 61—continued

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
61.14			Other garments, knitted or crocheted:		
6114.20.02	00L	No.	– Of cotton	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6114.30.02	00D	No.	– Of man-made fibres	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6114.90.02			– Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below CA Free
	10C	No.	. . . Of wool or fine animal hair		
	19G	No.	. . . Other		
61.15			Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted:		
6115.10			– Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins):		
6115.10.01	00J	No.	– – Panty hose and tights:	10	Free *See Below CA Free
			– – Women’s full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex:		
6115.10.05	00D	. .	– – – Elastic stockings	Free	Free
			– – – Other:		
			– – – – Full-length stockings:		
6115.10.09	00K	pr	– – – – – Wholly or principally of man-made fibres	10	Free *See Below CA Free CPT 8 1/2019 6 1/2020 4 1/2021 2 1/2022 Free KR 2.5 1/2019 Free
6115.10.15	00K	pr	– – – – – Other	10	Free *See Below CA Free CPT 8 1/2019 6 1/2020 4 1/2021 2 1/2022 Free KR 2.5 1/2019 Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 61—continued

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other, etc.—continued — Graduated compression hosiery (for example, etc.—continued — Women’s full-length or knee-length hosiery, etc.—continued — — — Other—continued		
6115.10.19	00E	pr	— — — — Other	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6115.10.59			— — Other: — — — Women’s and girls’	10	Free *See Below CA Free CPT 8 1/2019 6 1/2020 4 1/2021 2 1/2022 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
	10D	pr	. . . . . Of wool or fine animal hair		
	15E	pr	. . . . . Of cotton		
	19H	pr	. . . . . Of synthetic fibres		
	29E	pr	. . . . . Of other textile materials		
			— — — Men’s and boys’:		
6115.10.69			— — — — Half and three-quarter socks	10	Free *See Below CA Free CPT 8 1/2019 6 1/2020 4 1/2021 2 1/2022 Free KR 2.5 1/2019 Free
	10K	pr	. . . . . Of wool or fine animal hair		
	15L	pr	. . . . . Of cotton		
	19C	pr	. . . . . Of synthetic fibres		
	29L	pr	. . . . . Of other textile materials		
6115.10.79			— — — — Other	10	Free *See Below CA Free CPT 8 1/2019 6 1/2020 4 1/2021 2 1/2022 Free KR 2.5 1/2019 Free
	10E	pr	. . . . . Of wool or fine animal hair		
	15F	pr	. . . . . Of cotton		
	19J	pr	. . . . . Of synthetic fibres		
	29F	pr	. . . . . Of other textile materials		
			— Other panty hose and tights:		
6115.21.00	00L	No.	— — Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6115.22.00	00E	No.	— — Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6115.29.00	00G	No.	— — Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 61—*continued*

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
6115.30			— Other women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex:		
6115.30.01	00F	..	-- Elastic stockings	Free	Free
			-- Other:		
			---- Full-length stockings:		
6115.30.09	00G	pr	----- Wholly or principally of man-made fibres	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6115.30.19	00B	pr	----- Other	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6115.30.29	00H	pr	---- Other	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.5 1/2019 Free
			— Other:		
6115.94			-- Of wool or fine animal hair:		
6115.94.01	00F	pr	---- Footwear without applied soles	10	Free *See Below CA 2.5 CPT 8 1/2019 6 1/2020 4 1/2021 2 1/2022 Free KR 2.5 1/2019 Free
			---- Other:		
6115.94.09	00G	pr	----- Women's and girls'	10	Free *See Below CA Free
			----- Men's and boys':		
6115.94.19	00B	pr	----- Half and three-quarter socks	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6115.94.29	00H	pr	----- Other	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6115.95			-- Of cotton:		
6115.95.01	00L	pr	---- Footwear without applied soles	10	Free *See Below CA Free
			---- Other:		
6115.95.09	00A	pr	----- Women's and girls'	10	Free *See Below CA Free CPT 8 1/2019 6 1/2020 4 1/2021 2 1/2022 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 61—*continued*

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
— Other— <i>continued</i>					
-- Of cotton— <i>continued</i>					
--- Other— <i>continued</i>					
---- Men's and boys':					
6115.95.19	00G	pr	----- Half and three-quarter socks	10	Free *See Below CA Free CPT 8 1/2019 6 1/2020 4 1/2021 2 1/2022 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6115.95.29	00B	pr	----- Other	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6115.96			-- Of synthetic fibres:		
6115.96.01	00E	pr	--- Footwear without applied soles	10	Free *See Below CA 2.5
			--- Other:		
6115.96.09	00F	pr	---- Women's and girls'	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
			---- Men's and boys':		
6115.96.19	00A	pr	----- Half and three-quarter socks	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6115.96.29	00G	pr	----- Other	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6115.99			-- Of other textile materials:		
6115.99.02	10B	pr	--- Footwear without applied soles	10	Free *See Below CA 2.5

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 61—*continued*

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, etc.—<i>continued</i>		
			— Other— <i>continued</i>		
			— Of other textile materials— <i>continued</i>		
			— Other:		
6115.99.12	10H	pr	— — — — Women's and girls'	10	Free *See Below CA Free
			— — — — Men's and boys':		
6115.99.21	10G	pr	— — — — Half and three-quarter socks	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6115.99.29	10H	pr	— — — — Other	10	Free *See Below CA Free
61.16			Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted:		
6116.10			— Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber:		
6116.10.10			— — Gloves	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01D	pr	. . . . Work gloves		
	09K	pr	. . . . Other		
			— Other:		
6116.10.20			— — Of wool or fine animal hair	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01K	pr	. . . . Work mitts and mittens		
	09E	pr	. . . . Other		
6116.10.90			— — — Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . . Of cotton:		
	01H	pr	. . . . . Work mitts and mittens		
	09C	pr	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Of synthetic fibres:		
	11E	pr	. . . . . Work mitts and mittens		
	19L	pr	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Of other textile materials:		
	21B	pr	. . . . . Work mitts and mittens		
	29H	pr	. . . . . Other		
			— Other:		
6116.91.00			— — Of wool or fine animal hair	5	Free *See Below CA Free CPT 4.2 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 2.8 1/2021 2.1 1/2022 1.4 1/2023 0.7 1/2024 Free KR 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	01B	pr	. . . . Work gloves		
	09H	pr	. . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 61—continued

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted—continued					
– Other—continued					
6116.92.00			-- Of cotton	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 4.2 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 2.8 1/2021 2.1 1/2022 1.4 1/2023 0.7 1/2024 Free KR 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	01G	pr	. . . Work gloves		
	09B	pr	. . . Other		
6116.93.00			-- Of synthetic fibres	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 4.2 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 2.8 1/2021 2.1 1/2022 1.4 1/2023 0.7 1/2024 Free KR 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	01A	pr	. . . Work gloves		
	09G	pr	. . . Other		
6116.99.00			-- Of other textile materials	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 4.2 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 2.8 1/2021 2.1 1/2022 1.4 1/2023 0.7 1/2024 Free KR 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	01J	pr	. . . Work gloves		
	09D	pr	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 61—continued

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
61.17			Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories:		
6117.10.00	00J	..	– Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6117.80			– Other accessories:		
6117.80.02	00G	..	-- Ties, bow ties and cravats	10	Free *See Below CA Free CPT 8 1/2019 6 1/2020 4 1/2021 2 1/2022 Free KR 2.5 1/2019 Free
			-- Other:		
6117.80.05	00F	..	--- Rubberised	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
6117.80.15	00A	..	--- Elastic	5	Free *See Below CA Free CPT 4 1/2019 3 1/2020 2 1/2021 1 1/2022 Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
6117.80.19			--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free CPT 4 1/2019 3 1/2020 2 1/2021 1 1/2022 Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
	10D	pr	. . . . Shoulder pads		
	19H	..	. . . . Other		
6117.90.00	00H	..	– Parts		The rate applicable to the finished article for which the part has been designed AAN Free TW Free

* * *

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 62

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted

NOTES—

1. This Chapter applies only to made up articles of any textile fabric other than wadding, excluding knitted or crocheted articles (other than those of heading 62.12).
2. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 63.09; or
 - (b) Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading 90.21).
3. For the purposes of headings 62.03 and 62.04:
 - (a) The term “suit” means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:
 - one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket; and
 - one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.All of the components of a “suit” must be of the same fabric construction, colour and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.
If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women’s or girls’ suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.
The term “suit” includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:
 - morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;
 - evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;
 - dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.
 - (b) The term “ensemble” means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of heading 62.07 or 62.08) composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:
 - one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and
 - one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term “ensemble” does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of heading 62.11.
4. For the purposes of heading 62.09:
 - (a) The expression “babies’ garments and clothing accessories” means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm;
 - (b) Articles which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 62.09 and in other headings of this Chapter are to be classified in heading 62.09.
5. Garments which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 62.10 and in other headings of this Chapter, excluding heading 62.09, are to be classified in heading 62.10.
6. For the purposes of heading 62.11, “ski suits” means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:
 - (a) a “ski overall”, that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or
 - (b) a “ski ensemble”, that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:
 - one garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and
 - one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist-level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.The “ski ensemble” may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.
All the components of a “ski ensemble” must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.
7. Scarves and articles of the scarf type, square or approximately square, of which no side exceeds 60 cm, are to be classified as handkerchiefs (heading 62.13). Handkerchiefs of which any side exceeds 60 cm are to be classified in heading 62.14.

Chapter 62—*continued*

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted—*continued*

8. Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments, and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments, unless the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.

Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.

9. Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

* * *

Chapter 62—continued

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
62.01			Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.03:		
			– Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:		
6201.11.02	00F	No.	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	10	Free *See Below CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6201.12.02	00L	No.	-- Of cotton	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6201.13.02	00E	No.	-- Of man-made fibres	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6201.19.02	00B	No.	-- Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below CA Free
			– Other:		
6201.91.02	00E	No.	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.5 1/2019 Free
6201.92.02	00K	No.	-- Of cotton	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 62—*continued*

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
– Other— <i>continued</i>					
6201.93.02	00D	No.	-- Of man-made fibres	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6201.99.02	00A	No.	-- Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below CA Free
62.02					
Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.04:					
– Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:					
6202.11.00	00A	No.	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	10	Free *See Below CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6202.12.00	00F	No.	-- Of cotton	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6202.13.00	00L	No.	-- Of man-made fibres	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6202.19.00	00H	No.	-- Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 62—*continued*

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
– Other:					
6202.91.00	00L	No.	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	10	Free *See Below CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6202.92.02	00H	No.	-- Of cotton	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6202.93.02	00B	No.	-- Of man-made fibres	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6202.99.00	00G	No.	-- Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below CA Free
62.03	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):				
– Suits:					
6203.11.02	00B	No.	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 62—continued

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, etc.—continued					
– Suits—continued					
6203.12.02	00G	No.	-- Of synthetic fibres	10	Free *See Below CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6203.19.02	00J	No.	-- Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
– Ensembles:					
6203.22.02	00L	No.	-- Of cotton	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.5 1/2019 Free
6203.23.02	00E	No.	-- Of synthetic fibres	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.5 1/2019 Free
6203.29.02			-- Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.5 1/2019 Free
	10K	No.	. . . Of wool or fine animal hair		
	19C	No.	. . . Other		
– Jackets and blazers:					
6203.31.02	00K	No.	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 62—*continued*

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
<i>Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, etc.—continued</i>					
<i>– Jackets and blazers—continued</i>					
6203.32.02	00D	No.	-- Of cotton	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6203.33.02	00J	No.	-- Of synthetic fibres	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6203.39.02	00F	No.	-- Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6203.41.02			-- Of wool or fine animal hair	10	Free *See Below CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
	01A	No.	. . . Trousers and breeches		
	07L	No.	. . . Shorts		
	09G	No.	. . . Other		
6203.42.02			-- Of cotton	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
	01F	No.	. . . Jeans		
	03B	No.	. . . Trousers and breeches		
	06G	No.	. . . Shorts		
	09A	No.	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 62—*continued*

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, etc.—<i>continued</i> — Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts— <i>continued</i>		
6203.43.02			-- Of synthetic fibres	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
	01L	No. . . .	Trousers and breeches		
	05C	No. . . .	Shorts		
	09F	No. . . .	Other		
6203.49.02			-- Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below CA Free
	01H	No. . . .	Trousers and breeches		
	05L	No. . . .	Shorts		
	09C	No. . . .	Other		
62.04			Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):		
			— Suits:		
6204.11.00	00H	No.	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6204.12.00	00B	No.	-- Of cotton	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 62—*continued*

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
– Suits— <i>continued</i>					
6204.13.00	00G	No.	-- Of synthetic fibres	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6204.19.00	00D	No.	-- Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.5 1/2019 Free
– Ensembles:					
6204.21.00	00A	No.	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.5 1/2019 Free
6204.22.00	00F	No.	-- Of cotton	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6204.23.00	00L	No.	-- Of synthetic fibres	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6204.29.00	00H	No.	-- Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 62—continued

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, etc.—continued					
– Jackets and blazers:					
6204.31.00	00E	No.	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6204.32.02	00B	No.	-- Of cotton	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6204.33.02	00G	No.	-- Of synthetic fibres	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6204.39.00	00A	No.	-- Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 62—*continued*

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
– Dresses:					
6204.41.00	00J	No.	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	10	Free *See Below CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6204.42.00	00C	No.	-- Of cotton	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6204.43.00	00H	No.	-- Of synthetic fibres	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6204.44.00	00B	No.	-- Of artificial fibres	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 62—continued

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, etc.—continued					
– Dresses—continued					
6204.49.00	00E	No.	-- Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
– Skirts and divided skirts:					
6204.51.00	00B	No.	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	10	Free *See Below CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6204.52.02	00K	No.	-- Of cotton	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6204.53.02	00D	No.	-- Of synthetic fibres	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 62—*continued*

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
– Skirts and divided skirts— <i>continued</i>					
6204.59.02	00A	No.	-- Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
– Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:					
6204.61			-- Of wool or fine animal hair:		
6204.61.02			--- Trousers, breeches, shorts and jeans	10	Free *See Below CA Free
	11D	No.	. . . . Trousers and breeches		
	14J	No.	. . . . Shorts		
	19K	No.	. . . . Other		
6204.61.19	00J	No.	--- Other	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.5 1/2019 Free
6204.62			-- Of cotton:		
6204.62.02			--- Trousers, breeches, shorts and jeans	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
	01A	No.	. . . . Jeans		
	05D	No.	. . . . Trousers and breeches		
	07L	No.	. . . . Shorts		
	09G	No.	. . . . Other		
6204.62.19	00C	No.	--- Other	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.5 1/2019 Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 62—*continued*

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
– Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts— <i>continued</i>					
6204.63			-- Of synthetic fibres:		
6204.63.02			--- Trousers, breeches, shorts and jeans	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
	01F	No.	Trousers and breeches		
	03B	No.	Shorts		
	09A	No.	Other		
6204.63.19	00H	No. ---	Other	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.5 1/2019 Free
6204.69			-- Of other textile materials:		
6204.69.02			--- Trousers, breeches, shorts and jeans	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
	01C	No.	Trousers and breeches		
	03K	No.	Shorts		
	09J	No.	Other		
6204.69.19	00E	No. ---	Other	10	Free *See Below CA Free
62.05			Men's or boys' shirts:		
6205.20			-- Of cotton:		
6205.20.02	00H	No. --	Of sizes not exceeding 81 cm chest measurement	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free
6205.20.12	00C	No. --	Other sizes	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 62—*continued*

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Men's or boys' shirts—<i>continued</i>					
6205.30			– Of man-made fibres:		
6205.30.02	00A	No.	-- Of sizes not exceeding 81 cm chest measurement	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6205.30.12	00G	No.	-- Other sizes	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6205.90			– Of other textile materials:		
6205.90.02			-- Of sizes not exceeding 81 cm chest measurement	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.5 1/2019 Free
	10L	No.	. . . Of wool or fine animal hair		
	19D	No.	. . . Other		
6205.90.12			-- Other sizes	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
	10F	No.	. . . Of wool or fine animal hair		
	19K	No.	. . . Other		
62.06			Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses:		
6206.10			– Of silk or silk waste:		
6206.10.02	00B	No.	-- Blouses	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6206.10.12	00H	No.	-- Other	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6206.20			– Of wool or fine animal hair:		
6206.20.02	00F	No.	-- Blouses	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.5 1/2019 Free
6206.20.08	00D	No.	-- Other	10	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 62—continued

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses—continued					
6206.30			— Of cotton:		
6206.30.02	00K	No.	-- Blouses	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6206.30.12	00E	No.	-- Other	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6206.40			— Of man-made fibres:		
6206.40.02	00C	No.	-- Blouses	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6206.40.12	00J	No.	-- Other	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 62—*continued*

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses—<i>continued</i>					
6206.90			– Of other textile materials:		
6206.90.02	00A	No.	-- Blouses	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6206.90.12	00G	No.	-- Other	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
62.07 Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:					
– Underpants and briefs:					
6207.11.02	00E	No.	-- Of cotton	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6207.19.02	00A	No.	-- Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.5 1/2019 Free
– Nightshirts and pyjamas:					
6207.21.02	00J	No.	-- Of cotton	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6207.22.02	00C	No.	-- Of man-made fibres	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.5 1/2019 Free
6207.29.00	00B	No.	-- Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.5 1/2019 Free
– Other:					
-- Of cotton:					
6207.91.02	00D	No.	--- Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.5 1/2019 Free
6207.91.12	00K	No.	--- Other	10	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 62—continued

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, etc.—continued		
			– Other—continued		
6207.99			-- Of other textile materials:		
6207.99.02			--- Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles	10	Free *See Below CA Free CPT 8 1/2019 6 1/2020 4 1/2021 2 1/2022 Free KR 2.5 1/2019 Free
	10H	No.	. . . . Of man-made fibres		
	19A	No.	. . . . Other		
6207.99.18			--- Other	10	Free *See Below CA Free
	10A	No.	. . . . Of man-made fibres		
	19E	No.	. . . . Other		
62.08			Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:		
			– Slips and petticoats:		
6208.11.02	00C	No.	-- Of man-made fibres	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.5 1/2019 Free
6208.19.02	00K	No.	-- Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.5 1/2019 Free
			– Nightdresses and pyjamas:		
6208.21.02	00G	No.	-- Of cotton	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6208.22.02	00A	No.	-- Of man-made fibres	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6208.29.02	00C	No.	-- Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.5 1/2019 Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 62—*continued*

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips—<i>continued</i>					
6208.91			– Other		
			– – Of cotton:		
6208.91.01	00F	No.	– – – Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6208.91.12	10E	No.	– – – Other	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6208.92			– – Of man-made fibres:		
6208.92.01	00L	No.	– – – Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6208.92.12	10K	No.	– – – Other	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6208.99			– – Of other textile materials:		
6208.99.01	00B	No.	– – – Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6208.99.12	10A	No.	– – – Other	10	Free *See Below CA Free
62.09			Babies' garments and clothing accessories:		
6209.20.00			– Of cotton	10	Free *See Below CA Free
	10E	No.	. . . Coats or jackets		
	15F	No.	. . . Dresses or gowns		
	19J	No.	. . . Overalls		
	21L	No.	. . . Shawls		
	23G	No.	. . . Bibs and feeders		
	25C	No.	. . . Pilches		
	29F	No.	. . . Other		
6209.30.00			– Of synthetic fibres	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.5 1/2019 Free
	10J	No.	. . . Coats or jackets		
	15K	No.	. . . Dresses or gowns		
	19B	No.	. . . Overalls		
	21D	No.	. . . Shawls		
	23L	No.	. . . Bibs and feeders		
	25G	No.	. . . Pilches		
	29K	No.	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 62—continued

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Babies' garments and clothing accessories—continued					
6209.90.00			– Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.5 1/2019 Free
			. . . Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	10L	No.	. . . Coats and jackets		
	15A	No.	. . . Dresses or gowns		
	19D	No.	. . . Overalls		
	21F	No.	. . . Shawls		
	23B	No.	. . . Bibs and feeders		
	25J	No.	. . . Pilches		
	29A	No.	. . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
	31C	No.	. . . Coats and jackets		
	35F	No.	. . . Dresses or gowns		
	37B	No.	. . . Overalls		
	39J	No.	. . . Shawls		
	41L	No.	. . . Bibs and feeders		
	45C	No.	. . . Pilches		
	49F	No.	. . . Other		
62.10			Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07:		
6210.10.02	00L	No.	– Of fabrics of heading 56.02 or 56.03	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6210.20.00	00A	No.	– Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201.11 to 6201.19	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6210.30.00	00E	No.	– Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202.11 to 6202.19	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6210.40.00	00J	No.	– Other men's or boys' garments	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6210.50.02	10B	No.	– Other women's or girls' garments	10	Free *See Below CA Free CPT 8 1/2019 6 1/2020 4 1/2021 2 1/2022 Free KR 2.5 1/2019 Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 62—continued

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
62.11			Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments:		
			– Swimwear:		
6211.11.02			– – Men’s or boys’	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
	01A 09G	No. . . . Of man-made fibres No. . . . Other			
6211.12.00			– – Women’s or girls’	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
	01C 09J	No. . . . Of man-made fibres No. . . . Other			
6211.20.00			– Ski suits	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.5 1/2019 Free
	01H 09C	No. . . . Of man-made fibres No. . . . Other			
			– Other garments, men’s or boys’:		
6211.32.02	00E	No. – – Of cotton		10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 62—continued

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments—continued					
– Other garments, men’s or boys’—continued					
6211.33.02	00K	No.	-- Of man-made fibres	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6211.39.00			-- Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below CA Free
	10A	No.	. . . Of wool or fine animal hair		
	19E	No.	. . . Other		
			– Other garments, women’s or girls’:		
6211.42.00	00F	No.	-- Of cotton	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6211.43.00	00L	No.	-- Of man-made fibres	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6211.49			-- Of other textile materials:		
6211.49.10	00C	No.	--- Of wool or fine animal hair	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6211.49.90	00G	No.	--- Other	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 62—continued

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
62.12			Brassieres, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted:		
6212.10.02	00G	No.	– Brassieres	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6212.20.02	00L	No.	– Girdles and panty-girdles	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.5 1/2019 Free
6212.30.02	00D	No.	– Corselettes	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.5 1/2019 Free
6212.90			– Other:		
6212.90.02	00F	No.	– – Other articles	10	Free *See Below CA Free
			– – Parts of the articles of the heading:		
6212.90.11	00E	..	– – – Shoulder straps, made up	Free	Free
6212.90.18	00K	..	– – – Other	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.5 1/2019 Free
62.13			Handkerchiefs:		
6213.20.00	00F	No.	– Of cotton	Free	Free
6213.90.00			– Of other textile materials	Free	Free
	10J	No.	. . . Of silk or silk waste		
	19B	No.	. . . Other		
62.14			Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:		
6214.10.00	00L	No.	– Of silk or silk waste	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6214.20.00	00D	No.	– Of wool or fine animal hair	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6214.30.00	00H	No.	– Of synthetic fibres	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 62—continued

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like—continued					
6214.40.00	00A	No.	– Of artificial fibres	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6214.90.00	00K	No.	– Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 8.5 1/2019 7.1 1/2020 5.7 1/2021 4.2 1/2022 2.8 1/2023 1.4 1/2024 Free KR 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
62.15	Ties, bow ties and cravats:				
6215.10.02	00A	No.	– Of silk or silk waste	10	Free *See Below CA Free CPT 8 1/2019 6 1/2020 4 1/2021 2 1/2022 Free KR 2.5 1/2019 Free
6215.20.02	00E	No.	– Of man-made fibres	10	Free *See Below CA Free CPT 8 1/2019 6 1/2020 4 1/2021 2 1/2022 Free KR 2.5 1/2019 Free
6215.90.02	00L	No.	– Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below CA Free CPT 8 1/2019 6 1/2020 4 1/2021 2 1/2022 Free KR 2.5 1/2019 Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 62—continued

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
62.16					
6216.00.00			Gloves, mittens and mitts	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 4.2 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 2.8 1/2021 2.1 1/2022 1.4 1/2023 0.7 1/2024 Free KR 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	02K	pr	. Ski		
	04F	pr	. Motorcycle		
	09G	pr	. Work		
	19D	pr	. Other		
62.17			Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 62.12:		
6217.10.00			– Accessories	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01C	pr	. . . Shoulder pads		
	09J	..	. . . Other		
6217.90.00	00D	..	– Parts		The rate applicable to the finished article for which the part has been designed AAN Free TW Free
			* * *		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 63

Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags

NOTES—

1. Sub-Chapter I applies only to made up articles, of any textile fabric.
2. Sub-Chapter I does not cover:
 - (a) Goods of Chapters 56 to 62; or
 - (b) Worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 63.09.
3. Heading 63.09 applies only to the following goods:
 - (a) Articles of textile materials:
 - (i) Clothing and clothing accessories, and parts thereof;
 - (ii) Blankets and travelling rugs;
 - (iii) Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen;
 - (iv) Furnishing articles, other than carpets of headings 57.01 to 57.05 and tapestries of heading 58.05.
 - (b) Footwear and headgear of any material other than asbestos.

In order to be classified in this heading, the articles mentioned above must comply with both of the following requirements:

- (i) they must show signs of appreciable wear, and
- (ii) they must be presented in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar packings.

SUBHEADING NOTE—

1. Tariff item 6304.20.00 covers articles made from fabrics, impregnated or coated with alpha-cypermethrin (ISO), chlorfenapyr (ISO), deltamethrin (INN, ISO), lambda-cyhalothrin (ISO), permethrin (ISO) or pirimiphos-methyl (ISO).

* * *

Chapter 63—continued

Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
I.- OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES					
63.01	Blankets and travelling rugs:				
6301.10.00	00E	No.	– Electric blankets	5	Free *See Below CA Free
6301.20			– Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair:		
6301.20.02			– – Knitted or crocheted	Free	Free
	01K	No.	. . . . Of an area not exceeding 1 m ²		
	09E	No.	. . . . Other		
			– – Other:		
6301.20.05	00L	No.	– – – Of an area not exceeding 1 m ²	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
6301.20.08	00K	No.	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
6301.30			– Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton:		
6301.30.02			– – Knitted or crocheted	Free	Free
	01C	No.	. . . . Of an area not exceeding 1 m ²		
	09J	No.	. . . . Other		
			– – Other:		
6301.30.05	00D	No.	– – – Of an area not exceeding 1 m ²	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
6301.30.08	00C	No.	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
6301.40			– Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres:		
6301.40.02			– – Knitted or crocheted	Free	Free
	01G	No.	. . . . Of an area not exceeding 1 m ²		
	09B	No.	. . . . Other		
			– – Other:		
6301.40.05	00H	No.	– – – Of an area not exceeding 1 m ²	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
6301.40.08	00G	No.	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 5 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 4.2 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 2.8 1/2021 2.1 1/2022 1.4 1/2023 0.7 1/2024 Free KR 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 63—continued

Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Blankets and travelling rugs—continued					
6301.90			– Other blankets and travelling rugs:		
6301.90.02			– – Knitted or crocheted	Free	Free
	01E	No.	. . . . Of an area not exceeding 1 m ²		
	09L	No.	. . . . Other		
			– – Other:		
6301.90.05	00F	No.	– – – Of an area not exceeding 1 m ²	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
6301.90.08	00E	No.	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
63.02 Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen:					
6302.10.00	00C	No.	– Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
			– Other bed linen, printed:		
6302.21			– – Of cotton:		
6302.21.01	00H	No.	– – – Fitted sheets, frilled pillow-cases, cot covers, duvet covers, mattress covers, eiderdown cases, and quilt cases	5	Free *See Below CA Free CPT 4 1/2019 3 1/2020 2 1/2021 1 1/2022 Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
6302.21.09			– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA 2.5 CPT 4 1/2019 3 1/2020 2 1/2021 1 1/2022 Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
	01G	No.	. . . . Sheets		
	09B	No.	. . . . Pillowcases		
	19K	No.	. . . . Other		
6302.22			– – Of man-made fibres:		
6302.22.01	00B	No.	– – – Fitted sheets, frilled pillow-cases, cot covers, duvet covers, mattress covers, eiderdown cases, and quilt cases	5	Free *See Below CA Free CPT 4 1/2019 3 1/2020 2 1/2021 1 1/2022 Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
6302.22.09			– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA 2.5 KR 1 1/2019 Free
	01A	No.	. . . . Sheets		
	09G	No.	. . . . Pillowcases		
	19D	No.	. . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 63—*continued*

Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen—<i>continued</i>					
– Other bed linen, printed— <i>continued</i>					
6302.29			– – Of other textile materials:		
6302.29.01	00D	No.	– – – Fitted sheets, frilled pillow-cases, cot covers, duvet covers, mattress covers, eiderdown cases, and quilt cases	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
6302.29.09			– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA 2.5 KR 1 1/2019 Free
	01C	No.	. . . . Sheets		
	09J	No.	. . . . Pillowcases		
	19F	No.	. . . . Other		
– Other bed linen:					
– – Of cotton:					
6302.31			– – – Fitted sheets, frilled pillow-cases, cot covers, duvet covers, mattress covers, eiderdown cases, and quilt cases		
6302.31.01	00A	No.	– – – Fitted sheets, frilled pillow-cases, cot covers, duvet covers, mattress covers, eiderdown cases, and quilt cases	5	Free *See Below CA Free CPT 4 1/2019 3 1/2020 2 1/2021 1 1/2022 Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
6302.31.09			– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA 2.5 CPT 4 1/2019 3 1/2020 2 1/2021 1 1/2022 Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
	01L	No.	. . . . Sheets		
	09F	No.	. . . . Pillowcases		
	19C	No.	. . . . Other		
6302.32			– – Of man-made fibres:		
6302.32.01	00F	No.	– – – Fitted sheets, frilled pillow-cases, cot covers, duvet covers, mattress covers, eiderdown cases, and quilt cases	5	Free *See Below CA Free CPT 4 1/2019 3 1/2020 2 1/2021 1 1/2022 Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
6302.32.09			– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA 2.5 CPT 4 1/2019 3 1/2020 2 1/2021 1 1/2022 Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
	01E	No.	. . . . Sheets		
	09L	No.	. . . . Pillowcases		
	19H	No.	. . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 63—continued

Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen—continued					
– Other bed linen—continued					
6302.39	– – Of other textile materials:				
6302.39.01	00H	No.	– – – Fitted sheets, frilled pillow-cases, cot covers, duvet covers, mattress covers, eiderdown cases, and quilt cases	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
6302.39.09			– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA 2.5 KR 1 1/2019 Free
	01G	No.	. . . . Sheets		
	09B	No.	. . . . Pillowcases		
	19K	No.	. . . . Other		
6302.40.00	00D	No.	– Table linen, knitted or crocheted	5	Free *See Below CA Free
– Other table linen:					
6302.51.00			– – Of cotton	5	Free *See Below CA 2.5 LDC 4
	01L	No.	. . . . Tablecloths		
	09F	No.	. . . . Table napkins		
	19C	No.	. . . . Other		
6302.53.00			– – Of man-made fibres	5	Free *See Below CA 2.5 LDC 4
	01K	No.	. . . . Tablecloths		
	09E	No.	. . . . Table napkins		
	19B	No.	. . . . Other		
6302.59.00			– – Of other textile materials	5	Free *See Below CA 2.5 LDC 4
. . . . Of flax:					
	10F	No.	. . . . Tablecloths		
	13L	No.	. . . . Table napkins		
	17C	No.	. . . . Other		
. . . . Other:					
	21A	No.	. . . . Tablecloths		
	23H	No.	. . . . Table napkins		
	29G	No.	. . . . Other		
6302.60.00			– Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	Free	Free
. . . Toilet linen:					
	01K	No.	. . . . Roller towels		
	09E	No.	. . . . Other		
. . . Kitchen linen:					
	11G	No.	. . . . Tea-towels		
	19B	No.	. . . . Other		
– Other					
6302.91.00			– – Of cotton	Free	Free
. . . Toilet linen:					
	01E	No.	. . . . Roller towels		
	09L	No.	. . . . Other		
. . . Kitchen linen:					
	11B	No.	. . . . Tea-towels		
	19H	No.	. . . . Other		
6302.93.00			– – Of man-made fibres	Free	Free
. . . Toilet linen:					
	01D	No.	. . . . Roller towels		
	09K	No.	. . . . Other		
. . . Kitchen linen:					
	11A	No.	. . . . Tea-towels		
	19G	No.	. . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 63—continued

Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen—continued					
– Other—continued					
6302.99.00			-- Of other textile materials	Free	Free
			. . . . . Of flax:		
			. . . . . Toilet linen:		
	10L	No.	. . . . . Roller towels		
	13E	No.	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Kitchen-linen:		
	17H	No.	. . . . . Tea-towels		
	21F	No.	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Other:		
			. . . . . Toilet linen:		
	23B	No.	. . . . . Roller towels		
	27E	No.	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Kitchen-linen:		
	29A	No.	. . . . . Tea-towels		
	39J	No.	. . . . . Other		
63.03			Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances:		
– Knitted or crocheted:					
6303.12.00	00L	No.	-- Of synthetic fibres	5	Free *See Below AAN 5 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 4.2 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 2.8 1/2021 2.1 1/2022 1.4 1/2023 0.7 1/2024 Free KR 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
6303.19.00			-- Of other textile materials	5	Free *See Below AAN 5 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 4.2 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 2.8 1/2021 2.1 1/2022 1.4 1/2023 0.7 1/2024 Free KR 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	10K	No.	. . . . . Of cotton		
	19C	No.	. . . . . Other		
			– Other:		
6303.91			-- Of cotton:		
6303.91.01	00A	No.	--- Curtains	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
6303.91.09	00B	No.	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 63—continued

Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds, etc.—continued					
– Other—continued					
-- Of synthetic fibres:					
6303.92					
6303.92.01	00F	No.	--- Curtains	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
6303.92.09	00G	No.	--- Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 5 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 4.2 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 2.8 1/2021 2.1 1/2022 1.4 1/2023 0.7 1/2024 Free KR 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
-- Of other textile materials:					
6303.99					
6303.99.01	00H	No.	--- Curtains	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
6303.99.09	00J	No.	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
63.04					
Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 94.04:					
– Bedspreads:					
6304.11.00	00D	No.	-- Knitted or crocheted	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
6304.19.00	00L	No.	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
6304.20.00	00C	. .	– Bed nets specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	5	Free *See Below AAN 5 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 4.2 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 2.8 1/2021 2.1 1/2022 1.4 1/2023 0.7 1/2024 Free KR 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 63—continued

Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Other furnishing articles, excluding those of, etc.—continued					
– Other:					
6304.91.00	19D	..	-- Knitted or crocheted	5	Free *See Below AAN 5 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 4.2 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 2.8 1/2021 2.1 1/2022 1.4 1/2023 0.7 1/2024 Free KR 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
6304.92.00			-- Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
	02D	No.	. . . Bedding underlays		
	09A	No.	. . . Other		
6304.93.00			-- Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	5	Free *See Below AAN 5 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 4.2 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 2.8 1/2021 2.1 1/2022 1.4 1/2023 0.7 1/2024 Free KR 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	01L	No.	. . . Bedding underlays		
	09F	No.	. . . Other		
6304.99.00			-- Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
			. . . Bedding underlays:		
	02F	No.	. . . . Wool		
	09C	No.	. . . . Other		
	19L	No.	. . . Other		
63.05	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:				
6305.10			– Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03:		
6305.10.01	00D	No.	-- Wool packs	Free	Free
6305.10.09	00E	No.	-- Other	5	Free *See Below LDC 4
6305.20			– Of cotton:		
6305.20.01	00H	No.	-- Wool packs	Free	Free
6305.20.09	00J	No.	-- Other	5	Free *See Below LDC 4
			– Of man-made textile materials:		
			-- Flexible intermediate bulk containers:		
6305.32			-- Flexible intermediate bulk containers:		
6305.32.10	00K	No.	--- Wool packs	Free	Free
6305.32.90	00C	No.	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 63—*continued*

Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods—<i>continued</i>					
– Of man-made textile materials— <i>continued</i>					
6305.33			– – Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like:		
6305.33.10	00D	No.	– – – Wool packs	Free	Free
6305.33.90	00H	No.	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 4.2 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 2.8 1/2021 2.1 1/2022 1.4 1/2023 0.7 1/2024 Free KR 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
6305.39			– – Other:		
6305.39.10	00A	No.	– – – Wool packs	Free	Free
6305.39.90	00E	No.	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
6305.90			– Of other textile materials:		
6305.90.01	00C	No.	– – Wool packs	Free	Free
6305.90.09			– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
	01B	No.	. . . Hemp or <i>Phormium tenax</i>		
	09H	No.	. . . Other		
63.06			Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods:		
			– Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:		
6306.12.00	00E	..	– – Of synthetic fibres	5	Free *See Below CA Free CPT 4 1/2019 3 1/2020 2 1/2021 1 1/2022 Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
6306.19.00			– – Of other textile materials	5	Free *See Below CA Free CPT 4 1/2019 3 1/2020 2 1/2021 1 1/2022 Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
	10D	..	. . . Of cotton		
	19H	..	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 63—*continued*

Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
– Tents:					
6306.22.00	00J	..	-- Of synthetic fibres	5	Free *See Below CA Free CPT 4 1/2019 3 1/2020 2 1/2021 1 1/2022 Free KR 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
6306.29.00			-- Of other textile materials	5	Free *See Below CA Free CPT 4 1/2019 3 1/2020 2 1/2021 1 1/2022 Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
6306.30.00	10H	..	. . . . Of cotton	5	Free *See Below CA Free CPT 4 1/2019 3 1/2020 2 1/2021 1 1/2022 Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
	19A	..	. . . . Other		
6306.40.00			– Sails	5	Free *See Below CA Free CPT 4 1/2019 3 1/2020 2 1/2021 1 1/2022 Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
	10L	..	. . . Of synthetic fibres		
6306.40.00	19D	..	. . . Of other textile materials	Free	Free
	10D	..	. . . Of cotton		
6306.90	19H	..	. . . Of other textile materials	Free	Free
			– Other:		
6306.90.10			-- Pneumatic pillows and cushions	Free	Free
6306.90.90	10H	..	. . . . Of cotton	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
	19A	..	. . . . Of other textile materials		
6306.90.90			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
	10A	..	. . . . Of cotton		
	19E	..	. . . . Of other textile materials		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
63.07			Other made up articles, including dress patterns:		
6307.10.00	00D	..	– Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths	5	Free *See Below CA Free CPT 4 1/2019 3 1/2020 2 1/2021 1 1/2022 Free
6307.20.00	00H	..	– Life-jackets and life-belts	5	Free *See Below CA Free
6307.90			– Other:		
			– – Flags, pennants and banners:		
6307.90.01	00K	..	– – – National flags	Free	Free
6307.90.09	00L	..	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 1 1/2019 Free
6307.90.19	00F	..	– – Cheese cloths and caps; wrist supporting straps; double combined or joined embroideries in the piece; loops and bands for umbrellas; weather seal	Free	Free
6307.90.21	00L	..	– – Knee supports and ankle supports	Free	Free
6307.90.28	10B	..	– – Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free CPT 4.2 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 2.8 1/2021 2.1 1/2022 1.4 1/2023 0.7 1/2024 Free KR 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
			II.- SETS		
63.08					
6308.00.00	00J	..	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			III.- WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS		
63.09					
6309.00			Worn clothing and other worn articles:		
6309.00.01	00C	kg	– Clothing	<i>per kg</i> \$1.87	Free *See Below
6309.00.11	00J	kg	– Footwear	<i>per kg</i> \$1.87	Free *See Below
6309.00.19	00K	kg	– Other	Free	Free
63.10			Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials:		
6310.10.00	00D	kg	– Sorted	Free	Free
6310.90.00	00C	kg	– Other	Free	Free

* * *

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, CPT, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, PPP, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.